



Kronos

The Leading Provider of Workforce Management Software

New York State Pricing

Changes to the New York State Price List Dated 12/XX/2015

Auto Adds

1. Kronos InTouch H3 Standard Enclosure Terminals & Spare Parts - New Product Offering
2. Kronos InTouch H3 Slim Enclosure Terminals & Spare Parts - New Product Offering
3. Workforce Central Software V7 - New Product Offering
4. Workforce Central Forecast Manager V7 - New Product Offering
5. Workforce Central Forecast Manager for Healthcare V7 - New Product Offering
6. Workforce Central Workload Manager for Healthcare V7 - New Product Offering
7. Workforce Central Target Intelligence for Healthcare V7 - New Product Offering
8. Workforce Central Budgeting V7 - New Product Offering
9. Workforce Central Task Management V7 - New Product Offering
10. Workforce Central Tips & Tokes V7 - New Product Offering
11. Workforce Central Analytics Software V7 - New Product Offering
12. Workforce Central Analytics for Manufacturing V7 - New Product Offering
13. Workforce Central Analytics for Healthcare V7 - New Product Offering
14. Workforce Central Analytics for Retail V7 - New Product Offering
15. Workforce Central Analytics for Public Sector V7 - New Product Offering
16. MS SQL Server for WFC Timekeeper Central Suite (including HR/PR) - New Product Offering
17. Workforce Central HR/Payroll Software V7 - New Product Offering
18. Workforce TeleStaff Software V5 - New Product Offering
18. Workforce TeleStaff V4 - New Product Offering
23. iSeries Software V7 - New Product Offering
19. iSeries Software V6 - New Product Offering

Kronos InTouch H3 Standard Enclosure		List	NYS		Delta (Positive GSA is	NYS	NYS	NYS
Description		Pricing	Pricing	GSA	MORE)	Depot	Depot	Per
Part Number						Repair	Exchange	Event
Kronos InTouch, H3 Standard Enclosure, with Bar Code Badge Rea	8609000-028	\$2,876.00	\$2,243.28	\$2,905.69	662.41	\$163.80	\$222.30	\$1,170.00
Kronos InTouch, H3 Standard Enclosure, with Magnetic Stripe Card	8609000-022	\$2,996.00	\$2,336.88	\$3,026.93	690.05	\$163.80	\$222.30	\$1,228.50
Kronos InTouch, H3 Standard Enclosure, with HID Proximity Card R	8609000-023	\$3,436.00	\$2,680.08	\$3,471.48	791.40	\$163.80	\$222.30	\$1,443.00
Kronos InTouch, H3 Standard Enclosure, with EM4102 Proximity Ca	8609000-024	\$3,436.00	\$2,680.08	\$3,471.48	791.40	\$163.80	\$222.30	\$1,443.00
Kronos InTouch, H3 Standard Enclosure, with Smart Card Reader	8609000-027	\$3,516.00	\$2,742.48	\$3,552.30	809.82	\$163.80	\$222.30	\$1,482.00
InTouch Direct AC Wiring Option Kit - Standard Enclosure	8609014-001	\$60.00	\$46.80	\$60.61	13.81	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kronos Touch ID Plus Biometric Option for InTouch H3	8609042-001	\$960.00	\$748.80	\$969.91	221.11	\$74.97	\$93.60	\$487.50
Kronos Touch ID Biometric Option for InTouch H3	8609043-001	\$960.00	\$748.80	\$969.91	221.11	\$74.97	\$93.60	\$487.50
Biometric Enrollment PreScan Pad for Touch ID Plus	3601400-101	\$12.00	\$9.36	\$12.12	2.76	N/A	N/A	N/A

Wi-Fi Option Kit for H2/H3 InTouch	8609030-001	\$200.00	\$156.00	\$202.07	46.07	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Linear Imager Bar Code Scanner Option	8609026-001	\$588.00	\$458.64	\$594.07	135.43	\$45.92	\$57.33	\$327.60
InTouch Battery Backup Option	8609015-001	\$232.00	\$160.00	\$161.65	1.65	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch H2 Transition Board Option (required if ordering one or mo	8609013-011	\$80.00	\$62.40	\$80.83	18.43	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Remote Bar Code Reader Option	8609021-001	\$360.00	\$280.80	Not on GSA	#VALUE!	\$28.11	\$35.10	\$292.50
Universal Relay Option	8602815-011	\$172.00	\$120.00	\$121.24	1.24	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Remote HID MiniProx Reader Option	8609023-001	\$420.00	\$327.60	\$424.33	96.73	\$32.80	\$40.95	N/A
InTouch Remote HID ProxPro Reader Option	8609024-001	\$420.00	\$327.60	\$424.33	96.73	\$32.80	\$40.95	\$292.50
Kronos InTouch, H3 Slim Enclosure, with Magnetic Stripe Card Rea	8609000-072	\$2,996.00	\$2,336.88	\$3,026.93	690.05	\$163.80	\$222.30	\$1,228.50
Kronos InTouch, H3 Slim Enclosure, with HID Proximity Card Read	8609000-073	\$3,436.00	\$2,680.08	\$3,471.78	791.70	\$163.80	\$222.30	\$1,443.00
Kronos InTouch, H3 Slim Enclosure, with EM4102 Proximity Card R	8609000-074	\$3,436.00	\$2,680.08	\$3,471.78	791.70	\$163.80	\$222.30	\$1,443.00
Kronos InTouch, H3 Slim Enclosure, with Smart Card Reader	8609000-077	\$3,516.00	\$2,742.48	\$3,552.30	809.82	\$163.80	\$222.30	\$1,482.00
Kronos Touch ID Plus Biometric Option for InTouch H3	8609042-001	\$960.00	\$748.80	\$969.91	221.11	\$74.88	\$93.60	\$487.50
Kronos Touch ID Biometric Option for InTouch H3	8609043-001	\$960.00	\$748.80	\$969.91	221.11	\$74.88	\$93.60	\$487.50
Biometric Enrollment PreScan Pad for Touch ID Plus	3601400-101	\$12.00	\$9.36	\$12.12	2.76	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Linear Imager Bar Code Scanner Option	8609026-001	\$588.00	\$458.64	\$594.07	135.43	\$45.86	\$57.33	\$327.60
InTouch H1 Replacement Enclosure Back Cover - Standard	8609012-001	\$53.60	\$41.81	\$54.16	12.35	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch H2/H3 Replacement Enclosure Back Cover - Standard	8609012-011	\$53.60	\$41.81	Not on GSA	#VALUE!	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch H1/H2/H3 Replacement Transformer/Battery Holder Plate -	8400637-201	\$4.80	\$3.74	Not on GSA	#VALUE!	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Replacement Terminal Block Connector for Transition Boar	5200208-106	\$15.20	\$11.86	\$15.36	3.50	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Replacement Terminal Block Connector for Transition Boar	5200208-108	\$16.00	\$12.48	\$16.16	3.68	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch H1 Replacement Enclosure Back Cover - Slim	8609012-002	\$53.60	\$41.81	\$54.16	12.35	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch H2/H3 Replacement Enclosure Back Cover - Slim	8609012-012	\$53.60	\$41.81	Not on GSA	#VALUE!	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Replacement Security Screw Removal Tool	8900181-101	\$3.20	\$2.50	\$3.23	0.73	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Replacement Hardware Accessory Packet for Standard an	9600166-101	\$5.60	\$4.37	\$5.66	1.29	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Replacement NA 12" Power Cord for Mount Over AC Outle	7200210-101	\$9.60	\$7.49	\$9.70	2.21	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Replacement NA 6" Power Cord for external AC Outlet - St	7200211-101	\$9.60	\$7.49	\$9.70	2.21	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Replacement North America Power Kit for external AC Outl	7800129-101	\$104.00	\$81.12	\$105.08	23.96	N/A	N/A	N/A
InTouch Replacement International Power Kit for external AC Outlet	3601268-101	\$104.00	\$81.12	\$105.08	23.96	N/A	N/A	N/A
Managers for Workforce Central v7 - per Mgr	8800147-000	\$462.00	\$360.36	\$373.42	13.06	\$101.64	\$106.26	\$115.50
Workforce Timekeeper v7 - per employee	8800144-000	\$59.00	\$46.02	\$47.69	1.67	\$12.98	\$13.57	\$14.75
Workforce Mobile Manager V7 - per Mgr	8800157-000	\$65.00	\$50.70	Not on GSA	#VALUE!	\$14.30	\$14.95	\$16.25
Workforce Mobile Employee V7 - per employee	8800156-000	\$8.00	\$6.24	Not on GSA	#VALUE!	\$1.76	\$1.84	\$2.00
Workforce Tablet v7- per employee	8800158-000	\$99.00	\$77.22	\$80.02	2.80	\$21.78	\$22.77	\$24.75
Workforce Accruals v7 - per employee	8800145-000	\$23.00	\$17.94	\$18.59	0.65	\$5.06	\$5.29	\$5.75
Workforce Employee v7 - per employee	8800146-000	\$40.00	\$31.20	\$32.33	1.13	\$8.80	\$9.20	\$10.00
Quick Time Stamp Offline v7 - per employee	8604110-000	\$25.00	\$19.50	\$20.20	0.70	\$5.50	\$5.75	\$6.25
Workforce Record Manager V7 - per employee	8800153-000	\$6.00	\$4.68	\$4.85	0.17	\$1.32	\$1.38	\$1.50
Workforce Scheduler V7 - per employee	8800148-000	\$65.00	\$50.70	\$52.53	1.83	\$14.30	\$14.95	\$16.25
Workforce Forecast Manager v7 - per employee	8604033-000	\$65.00	\$50.70	\$52.53	1.83	\$14.30	\$14.95	\$16.25
Workforce Target Intelligence for Healthcare v7 - per employee	8604211-000	\$20.00	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Workforce Workload Manager for Healthcare v7 - per employee	8604210-000	\$35.00	\$27.30	\$28.29	0.99	\$27.30	\$6.30	\$8.05
Workforce Forecast Manager for Healthcare v7 - per employee	8604194-000	\$9.00	\$7.02	\$7.27	0.25	\$7.02	\$1.26	\$1.61
Workforce Budgeting v7 (Formerly Workforce Operations Planner)-	8604032-000	\$65.00	\$50.70	\$52.53	1.83	\$14.30	\$14.95	\$16.25
Workforce Task Management V7 - per employee	8800155-000	\$45.00	\$35.10	\$36.37	1.27	\$9.90	\$10.35	\$11.25
Workforce Tips & Tokes V7 - per employee	8604034-000	\$20.00	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Workforce Activities V7 - per license	8800149-000	\$70.00	\$54.60	\$56.57	1.97	\$15.40	\$16.10	\$17.50
Workforce Absence Manager V7 - per license	8800152-000	\$51.00	\$39.78	\$41.22	1.44	\$11.22	\$11.73	\$12.75
Workforce Attendance V7 - per license	8800150-000	\$23.00	\$17.94	\$18.59	0.65	\$5.06	\$5.29	\$5.75
Workforce Leave V7 - per license	8800151-000	\$46.00	\$35.88	\$37.18	1.30	\$10.12	\$10.58	\$11.50
Workforce Integration Manager V7 - per Employee	8800154-000	\$13.00	\$10.14	\$10.51	0.37	\$2.86	\$2.99	\$3.25
Workforce Integration Manager V7 to TeleStaff v2/v4	8800171-001	\$0.00	\$0.00	Not on GSA	#VALUE!	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
SAP ERP Integration for Workforce Central V7	8604114-001	\$7,500.00	\$5,850.00	Not on GSA	#VALUE!	\$1,650.00	\$1,725.00	\$1,875.00
Workforce Analytics v7	8604040-000	\$55.00	\$42.90	\$44.45	1.55	\$12.10	\$12.65	\$13.75
Workforce Analytics v7 for Manufacturing	8604042-000	\$80.00	\$62.40	Not on GSA	#VALUE!	\$17.60	\$18.40	\$20.00
Workforce Analytics v7 for Retail	8604041-000	\$80.00	\$62.40	Not on GSA	#VALUE!	\$17.60	\$18.40	\$20.00
Workforce Analytics v7 for Healthcare	8604043-000	\$80.00	\$62.40	Not on GSA	#VALUE!	\$17.60	\$18.40	\$20.00
Workforce Analytics v7 for Public Sector	8604201-000	\$80.00	\$62.40	\$64.66	2.26	\$17.60	\$18.40	\$20.00
MS SQL Server 2008/2012 - 1 Processor License RUNTIME	8603541-001	\$2,998.00	\$2,338.44	\$2,423.16	84.72	\$659.56	N/A	N/A

Workforce HR/PR Administrator V7	8604037-000	\$420.00	\$327.60	\$339.47	11.87	\$92.40	\$96.60	\$105.00
Workforce HR V7	8604035-000	\$68.25	\$53.24	\$55.16	1.93	\$15.02	\$15.70	\$17.06
Workforce Payroll V7	8604036-000	\$68.25	\$53.24	\$55.16	1.93	\$15.02	\$15.70	\$17.06
Workforce Employee HR/PR V7	8604038-000	\$36.75	\$28.67	\$29.70	1.04	\$8.09	\$8.45	\$9.19
Workforce Manager HR/PR V7	8604039-000	\$210.00	\$163.80	\$169.73	5.93	\$46.20	\$48.30	\$52.50
Workforce TeleStaff Enterprise v5	8604363-000	\$135.00	\$105.30		(105.30)	\$29.70	\$27.00	\$33.75
Workforce TeleStaff v4.5 ESD Software Kit	8100211-001	\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Workforce TeleStaff Global Access v5	8604364-000	\$25.00	\$19.50		(19.50)	\$5.50	\$5.00	\$6.25
Workforce TeleStaff Gateway Manager v5	8604366-001	\$5,000.00	\$3,900.00		(3900.00)	\$1,100.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,250.00
Workforce TeleStaff Gateway Manager v5 Interface to WFC	8604367-001	\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Workforce TeleStaff Institution Focus v5	8604365-000	\$20.00	\$15.60		(15.60)	\$4.40	\$4.00	\$5.00
Workforce TeleStaff Contact Manager v5	8604368-000	\$15.00	\$11.70		(11.70)	\$3.30	\$3.00	\$3.75
Workforce TeleStaff Bidding v5	8604369-000	\$50.00	\$39.00		(39.00)	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$12.50
Workforce TeleStaff Enterprise v4	8604138-000	\$135	\$105.30	\$109.12	3.82	\$29.70	\$27.00	\$33.75
Workforce TeleStaff Global Access	8604139-000	\$25	\$19.50	\$20.20	0.70	\$5.50	\$5.00	\$6.25
Workforce TeleStaff Gateway Manager v4	8604140-001	\$5,000	\$3,900.00	\$4,041.29	141.29	\$1,100.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,250.00
Workforce TeleStaff Institution Focus v4	8604142-000	\$20	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.00	\$5.00
TeleStaff Database Sybase License (Base Server License)	8603726-001	\$125	\$97.50	\$101.03	3.53	N/A	N/A	N/A
TeleStaff Database Sybase License (Concurrent License)	8603727-001	\$125	\$97.50		(97.50)	N/A	N/A	N/A
TeleStaff Database Sybase License (CPU)	8603734-001	\$2,500	\$1,950.00	\$2,020.64	70.64	N/A	N/A	N/A
Workforce TeleStaff Contact Manager v4	8604143-000	\$15	\$11.70	\$12.12	0.42	\$3.30	\$3.00	\$3.75
TeleStaff Bidding v4	8604145-000	\$50	\$39.00	\$40.41	1.41	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$12.50
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper v7 - ESD SW kit ordered separately see	8604246-000	\$40	\$31.20		(31.20)	\$8.80	\$9.20	\$10.00
Kronos iSeries Employee (formally Professional) v7	8604248-000	\$25	\$19.50		(19.50)	\$5.50	\$5.75	\$6.25
Kronos iSeries Activities (formally Shopfloor) v7	8604252-000	\$40	\$31.20		(31.20)	\$8.80	\$9.20	\$10.00
Kronos iSeries Manager v7	8604247-000	\$65	\$50.70		(50.70)	\$14.30	\$14.95	\$16.25
Workforce Mobile Employee for iSeries v7	8604276-000	\$8	\$6.24		(6.24)	\$1.76	\$1.84	\$2.00
Workforce Mobile Manager for iSeries v7	8604275-000	\$65	\$50.70		(50.70)	\$14.30	\$14.95	\$16.25
Workforce Tablet for iSeries v7	8604278-000	\$99	\$77.22		(77.22)	\$21.78	\$22.77	\$24.75
Kronos iSeries History v7	8604273-000	\$20	\$15.60		(15.60)	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Enhanced Reporting Module v7	8604256-000	\$20	\$15.60		(15.60)	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Accruals v7	8604250-000	\$20	\$15.60		(15.60)	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Attendance v7	8604269-000	\$20	\$15.60		(15.60)	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Leave v7	8604270-000	\$20	\$15.60		(15.60)	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Absence Management v7	8604249-000	\$60	\$46.80		(46.80)	\$13.20	\$13.80	\$15.00
Kronos iSeries Access v7	8604255-000	\$20	\$15.60		(15.60)	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Debit v7	8604254-000	\$20	\$15.60		(15.60)	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Gaming (formally Tips/Toke) v7	8604253-000	\$20	\$15.60		(15.60)	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Terminal Entry v7	8604271-000	\$20	\$15.60		(15.60)	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Activities Entry v7	8604272-000	\$20	\$15.60		(15.60)	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Scheduler v7	8604251-000	\$40.00	\$31.20		(31.20)	\$8.80	\$9.20	\$10.00
Kronos iSeries TouchScreen v7	8604265-000	\$25.00	\$19.50		(19.50)	\$5.50	\$5.75	\$6.25
Kronos iSeries Smart View Printing Tool v7	8604279-001	\$4,000.00	\$3,120.00		(3120.00)	\$880.00	\$920.00	\$1,000.00
Kronos iSeries Payroll Interface - Uni-directional v7	8604257-001	\$4,255.00	\$3,318.90		(3318.90)	\$3,318.90	\$765.90	\$978.65
Kronos iSeries Payroll Interface - Bi-directional v7	8604258-001	\$6,515	\$5,081.70		(5081.70)	\$5,082	\$1,173	\$1,498
Kronos iSeries MRP Interface - Uni-directional v7	8604259-001	\$12,145	\$9,473.10		(9473.10)	\$9,473	\$2,186	\$2,793
Kronos iSeries MRP Interface - Bi-directional v7	8604260-001	\$17,145	\$13,373.10		(13373.10)	\$13,373	\$3,086	\$3,943
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper TeleStaff Interface v7	8604277-001	\$12,145	\$9,473.10		(9473.10)	\$9,473	\$2,186	\$2,793
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper Telephony Interface v7	8604261-001	\$6,515	\$5,081.70		(5081.70)	\$5,082	\$1,173	\$1,498
iSeries Central Scheduling Interface v7	8604262-001	\$6,515	\$5,081.70		(5081.70)	\$5,082	\$1,173	\$1,498
iSeries Central Accruals Interface v7	8604263-001	\$4,255	\$3,318.90		(3318.90)	\$3,319	\$766	\$979
iSeries Central Gaming Interface v7	8604264-001	\$12,145	\$9,473.10		(9473.10)	\$9,473	\$2,186	\$2,793
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper v6 - ESD SW kit ordered separately see	8603202-000	\$40	\$31.20	\$32.33	1.13	\$9	\$9	\$10
Kronos iSeries Employee v6	8603204-000	\$25	\$19.50	\$20.20	0.70	\$5.50	\$5.75	\$6.25
Kronos iSeries Activities v6	8603208-000	\$40	\$31.20	\$32.33	1.13	\$8.80	\$9.20	\$10.00
Kronos iSeries Manager v6	8603203-000	\$65	\$40.00	\$40.41	0.41	\$14.30	\$14.95	\$16.25
Workforce Mobile Employee for iSeries v6	8603910-000	\$8	\$6.24	\$6.47	0.23	\$1.76	\$1.84	\$2.00
Workforce Mobile Manager for iSeries v6	8603909-000	\$65	\$50.70	\$52.53	1.83	\$14.30	\$14.95	\$16.25
(only available in 6.2.2 and later	8604021-000	\$99	\$77.22		(77.22)	\$21.78	\$22.77	\$24.75

Kronos iSeries History v6	8603313-000	\$20	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Enhanced Reporting Module v6 - ESD SW kit ordere	8603212-000	\$20	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Accruals v6	8603206-000	\$20	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Attendance v6	8603306-000	\$20	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Leave v6	8603307-000	\$20	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Absence Management v6	8603205-000	\$60	\$46.80	\$48.49	1.69	\$13.20	\$13.80	\$15.00
Kronos iSeries Access v6	8603211-000	\$20	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Debit v6	8603210-000	\$20	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Gaming v6	8603209-000	\$20	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Terminal Entry v6	8603311-000	\$20	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Activities Entry v6	8603312-000	\$20	\$15.60	\$16.16	0.56	\$4.40	\$4.60	\$5.00
Kronos iSeries Scheduler v6	8603207-000	\$40	\$31.20	\$32.33	1.13	\$8.80	\$9.20	\$10.00
Kronos iSeries TouchScreen v6	8603221-000	\$25	\$19.50	\$20.20	0.70	\$5.50	\$5.75	\$6.25
Kronos iSeries Smart View Printing Tool v6	8604178-001	\$4,000	\$3,120.00		(3120.00)	\$800.00	\$920.00	\$1,000.00
Kronos iSeries Payroll Interface - Uni-directional v6	8603213-001	\$4,255	\$2,828.00	\$2,828.91	0.91	\$936.10	\$978.65	\$1,063.75
Kronos iSeries Payroll Interface - Bi-directional v6	8603214-001	\$6,515	\$4,041.00	\$4,041.30	0.30	\$1,433.30	\$1,498.45	\$1,628.75
Kronos iSeries MRP Interface - Uni-directional v6	8603215-001	\$12,145	\$8,082.00	\$8,082.59	0.59	\$2,671.90	\$2,793.35	\$3,036.25
Kronos iSeries MRP Interface - Bi-directional v6	8603216-001	\$17,145	\$12,123.00	\$12,123.89	0.89	\$3,771.90	\$3,943.35	\$4,286.25
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper TeleStaff Interface v6	8604008-001	\$12,145	\$9,473.10		(9473.10)	\$2,671.90	\$2,793.35	\$3,036.25
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper Telephony Interface v6	8603217-001	\$6,515	\$4,041.00	\$4,041.30	0.30	\$1,433.30	\$1,498.45	\$1,628.75
iSeries Central Scheduling Interface v6	8603218-001	\$6,515	\$4,041.00	\$4,041.30	0.30	\$1,433.30	\$1,498.45	\$1,628.75
iSeries Central Accruals Interface v6	8603219-001	\$4,255	\$2,824.00	\$2,824.87	0.87	\$936.10	\$978.65	\$1,063.75
iSeries Central Gaming Interface v6	8603220-001	\$12,145	\$4,041.00	\$4,041.30	0.30	\$2,671.90	\$2,793.35	\$3,036.25

Hardware - Kronos 4500 Terminal (Canada, Mexico, and US)

Description	Part Number	Wholesale	NYS Pricing	US\$ Suggested Retail	NYS Depot Repair	US\$ Depot Repair	NYS Depot Exchange	US\$ Depot Exchange	NYS Per Event	US\$ Per Event
-------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	-----------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------	----------------

Kronos Series 4000 Badge Terminals

Important Notes:
 If you are purchasing terminal's for customers located in the European Union and/or other international locations you must purchase a RoHS compliant terminal. See "4000 Hardware Int'l" tab for more information and part numbers for International terminals.
 Cells with **RED** boxes in top right corner include additional information. Please read to minimize order entry errors.
 There are no longer Kronos 4500 Touch ID Terminal part numbers. Customers wishing to order Touch ID terminals are required to order the Kronos Touch ID Fingerscan Verification Option 8602801-001 separately.

4500 Badge Terminals (Mexico, US, Canada)										
4500 Numeric Bar Code 10/100 Mbit Ethernet Exp Merr	8602800-501	2,075.00	2,570.10	3,295.00	143.00	190.00	197.00	260.00	1,200.00	\$1,500
4500 Numeric Mag Stripe 10/100 Mbit Ethernet Exp Merr	8602800-502	2,170.00	2,687.10	3,445.00	143.00	190.00	197.00	260.00	1,258.00	\$1,573
4500 Numeric Proximity 10/100 Mbit Ethernet Exp Merr	8602800-503	2,515.00	3,116.10	3,995.00	143.00	190.00	197.00	260.00	1,480.00	\$1,850
4500 Alpha Bar Code 10/100 Mbit Ethernet Exp Merr	8602800-551	2,075.00	2,570.10	3,295.00	143.00	190.00	197.00	260.00	1,200.00	\$1,500
4500 Alpha Mag Stripe 10/100 Mbit Ethernet Exp Merr	8602800-552	2,170.00	2,687.10	3,445.00	143.00	190.00	197.00	260.00	1,260.00	\$1,575
4500 Alpha Proximity 10/100 Mbit Ethernet Exp Merr	8602800-553	2,515.00	3,116.10	3,995.00	143.00	190.00	197.00	260.00	1,480.00	\$1,850
4500 Options										
Modem Option Kit (for 8602800-xxx terminals)	8602804-001	160.00	195.00	250.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Universal Relay Kit (Used for Bell and Gates)	8602815-001	95.00	117.00	150.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Universal Relay Upgrade Kit (upgrade from 400 Bell Relay Kit)	8602247-001	10.00	9.36	12.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
4500 Battery Back Up Kit (all supported countries) for 8602400 and 8602800-	8602805-001	125.00	156.00	200.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
4500 Battery Back Up Kit (all supported countries) for 8602000-xxx terminals	8601763-001	125.00	156.00	200.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
4500 Internal AC Outlet Kit (U.S., Canada, Mexico)	8602807-001	45.00	58.50	75.00	Consumable	N/A	Consumable	N/A	Consumable	Consumable
Power-over-Ethernet Option Kit with Battery Back up	8602806-001	190.00	234.00	300.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Power-over-Ethernet Option Kit without Battery Back up	8602806-003	80.00	97.50	125.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
4500 Linear Imager Bar Code Reader Kit (all supported countries)	8602813-001	525.00	651.30	835.00	40.00	50.10	54.00	66.80	336.00	\$420
RS-485 Remote B/C Reader	8602809-001	285.00	351.00	450.00	22.00	27.00	29.00	36.00	200.00	\$250
RS-485 Remote B/C Reader Upgrade Kit (upgrade from 400 RS-485 reader)	8602248-001	10.00	9.36	12.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Memory Upgrade Kit (8MB/32MB used for Smart View Functionality) replaces 8602226-001 for 8602000-xxx terminals	8602528-001	65.00	78.00	100.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
HID MiniProx Reader Kit	8602811-001	520.00	643.50	825.00	40.00	49.50	53.00	66.00	300.00	\$375
HID ProxPro Reader Kit	8602810-001	520.00	643.50	825.00	40.00	49.50	53.00	66.00	300.00	\$375
External Readerless Kit (used to upgrade Series 400 or Non-HID reader)	8602812-001	205.00	253.50	325.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Kronos Touch ID Options										
Biometric Options / Enrollment Kit - For WTK v4x, TKC, iSeries v4.x(iSeries v5x does not require touch ID Software)										
Kronos Touch ID™ Fingerscan Verification Option(all supported countries)	8602801-001	755.00	936.00	1,200.00	62.00	72.00	77.00	96.00	520.00	\$625
Kronos Touch ID™ Enrollment Kit (U.S., Canada, Mexico)	8602803-001	820.00	1,014.00	1,300.00	58.00	78.00	83.00	104.00	500.00	\$650
Kronos Touch ID Software										
			NYS Pricing	US\$ List		US\$ List Silver Support Services	NYS Gold Support	US\$ List Gold Support Services	NYS Platinum Support	US\$ List Platinum Support Services
Kronos Touch ID™ Software v2.0 (Required for WTK v5.0)	8602006-001	630.00	780.00	1,000.00		150.00	144.00	180.00	184.00	\$230
Kronos Touch ID™ Software v2.1 (Required for WTK v5.1)	8602007-001	630.00	780.00	1,000.00		150.00	144.00	180.00	184.00	\$230
Kronos Touch ID™ Software v2.2 (Required for WTK v5.2)	8602802-001	630.00	780.00	1,000.00		150.00	144.00	180.00	184.00	\$230
Kronos Touch ID™ Software V2.1 for Unix (to be added in addition to 860200	3800570-001									
Kronos Touch ID™ Software v2.2 for Unix (to be added in addition to 860280	3800777-001									
Spare Parts - Kronos Series 4000										

Consumables										
4500 Interface Board Kit	8602808-001	65.00	78.00	100.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Battery 3V DC Lithium for 8602000-xxx terminals	7900102-001	16.00	18.72	24.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Magnetic Head Cleaner	3600115-001	3.00	3.90	5.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
4500 Power Supply without Power Corc	7800106-101	30.00	39.00	50.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
4500 Power Cord 6 ft	7200200-101	8.00	6.24	8.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
4500 Power Cord 1 ft	7200201-101	8.00	6.24	8.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
4500 Cable 6 Pin, Battery Charger (ships with 8601763-001)	3601049-001	8.00	11.70	15.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Plastic Holder for Linear Imager (item 8602813-001)	3601201-101	25.00	28.08	36.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
LCD Display new	8602823-001	105.00	132.60	170.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Bar Code Reader (installed in plastic housing)	8602824-001	90.00	113.10	145.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Magnetic Badge Reader (installed in plastic housing)	8602825-001	115.00	144.30	185.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Prox Reader Cover Assembly (order in a set with 8602827-001)	8602826-001	60.00	74.10	95.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
PCB for PROX (order in a set with 8602826-001)	8602827-001	160.00	195.00	250.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Bio Sensor,Replacement (This is the sensor only)	8602828-001	190.00	234.00	300.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Bio PCB ASSY,Replacement (This is the PC Board only)	8602829-001	625.00	776.10	995.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Terminal security screw removal tool	8900018-101	1.00	1.56	2.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Numeric Keypad	9600003-101	110.00	136.50	175.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Alphanumeric Keypac	9600004-101	125.00	152.10	195.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Terminal Packet Barcode - (add note as to what is included) -new	9600043-621	45.00	54.60	70.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Terminal Packet Magnetic - (add note as to what is included) - new	9600043-622	45.00	54.60	70.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Terminal Packet Proximity - (add note as to what is included) new	9600043-623	60.00	74.10	95.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Numeric keypad overlay	8400413-101	15.00	15.60	20.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Alphanumeric keypad overlay	8400413-103	15.00	15.60	20.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Consumables/Plastics										
4500 Base Assembly	9600011-101	40.00	46.80	60.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Display Lens	8400411-101	10.00	11.70	15.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
4500 Sales & Service tools										
Folding Terminal stand for 4500 Badge Terminal & Kronos Touch ID™ Option	8602208-001	65.00	78.00	100.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Terminal Debug Kit (Hyper Terminal serial cable)	8601762-001	20.00	21.84	28.00	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable	Consumable
Manuals										
4500 Install Guide and Wall Template	8700533-001	20.00	19.50	25.00						
4500 Terminal User Guide v2.2	4703796-001	20.00	19.50	25.00						
Service Notes										

Hardware - Kronos InTouch™										
Kronos InTouch Standard Enclosure										
Description	Part Number	NYS Pricing	Retail Pricing	NYS Gold Maint.	US\$ Depot Exchange	List Gold Maint.	US\$ Per Event	NYS Platinum Maint.	US\$ Per Event	
Standard Model InTouch Time Clock based on Reader Type										
Kronos InTouch, Standard Enclosure, with Bar Code Badge Reader	8609000-001	\$2,876	\$3,595	\$164	\$210.00	\$222	\$285.00	\$1,170	\$1,500	
Kronos InTouch, Standard Enclosure, with Magnetic Stripe Card Reader	8609000-002	\$2,996	\$3,745	\$164	\$210.00	\$222	\$285.00	\$1,229	\$1,575	
Kronos InTouch, Standard Enclosure, with HID Proximity Card Reader	8609000-003	\$3,436	\$4,295	\$164	\$210.00	\$222	\$285.00	\$1,443	\$1,850	
Kronos InTouch, Standard Enclosure, with EM4201 Proximity Card Reader	8609000-004	\$3,436	\$4,295	\$164	\$210.00	\$222	\$285.00	\$1,443	\$1,850	
Kronos InTouch, Standard Enclosure, with MiFare/iClass Smart Card Reader	8609000-005	\$3,516	\$4,395	\$164	\$210.00	\$222	\$285.00	\$1,482	\$1,900	
InTouch North America Power Kit For Mounting Over In-Wall AC Outlet	8609001-001	\$0	\$0							
InTouch North America Power Kit For External AC Outlet - Standard Enclosure	8609002-001	\$0	\$0							
No Power Cord required (Using Power Over Ethernet)	POWER CORD REQ	\$0	\$0							
InTouch Direct AC Wiring Option Kit - Standard Enclosure	8609014-001	\$60	\$75							

Kronos Touch ID Biometric Verification/Identification Option	8609020-001	\$936	\$1,200	\$75	\$96.00	\$94	\$120.00	\$625
InTouch Linear Imager Bar Code Scanner Option	8609026-001	\$573	\$735	\$46	\$58.80	\$57	\$73.50	\$420
InTouch Battery Backup Option	8609015-001	\$156	\$200	\$0				
InTouch Transition Board Option (required if ordering one or more o	8609013-001	\$78	\$100	\$0				
InTouch Remote Bar Code Reader Option	8609021-001	\$351	\$450	\$28	\$36.00	\$35	\$45.00	\$375
Universal Relay Option	8602815-011	\$117	\$150	\$0				
InTouch Remote HID MiniProx Reader Option	8609023-001	\$410	\$525	\$33	\$42.00	\$41	\$52.50	\$375
InTouch Remote HID ProxPro Reader Option	8609024-001	\$410	\$525	\$33	\$42.00	\$41	\$52.50	\$375
Kronos InTouch Slim Enclosure								
Slim Enclosure Model InTouch Time Clock based on Reader								
Type								
Kronos InTouch, Slim Enclosure, with Bar Code Badge Reader	8609000-051	\$2,804	\$3,595	\$164	\$210.00	\$222	\$285.00	\$1,500
Kronos InTouch, Slim Enclosure, with Magnetic Stripe Card Reader	8609000-052	\$2,921	\$3,745	\$164	\$210.00	\$222	\$285.00	\$1,575
Kronos InTouch, Slim Enclosure, with HID Proximity Card Reader	8609000-053	\$3,350	\$4,295	\$164	\$210.00	\$222	\$285.00	\$1,850
Kronos InTouch, Slim Enclosure, with EM4201 Proximity Card Reac	8609000-054	\$3,350	\$4,295	\$164	\$210.00	\$222	\$285.00	\$1,850
Kronos InTouch, Slim Enclosure, with MiFare/iClass Smart Card Re	8609000-055	\$3,428	\$4,395	\$164	\$210.00	\$222	\$285.00	\$1,900
No Power Cord required (Using Power Over Ethernet)	POWER CORD REQ	\$0	\$0					
InTouch North America Power Kit For External AC Outlet - Slim Enc	8609003-001	\$0	\$0					
Kronos Touch ID Biometric Verification/Identification Option	8609020-001	\$936	\$1,200	\$75	\$96.00	\$94	\$120.00	\$420
InTouch Linear Imager Bar Code Scanner Option	8609026-001	\$573	\$735	\$46	\$58.80	\$57	\$73.50	\$250
Spare Parts - Kronos InTouch								
Retail								
InTouch Replacement Microphone Plates (Package of 10)	8603429-001	\$200	\$256					
InTouch Replacement Front Cover Filler Plates (Package of 10)	8400609-101	\$4	\$5					
InTouch Replacement Enclosure Back Cover - Standard	8609012-001	\$52	\$67					
InTouch Replacement Transformer/Battery Holder Plate -Standard E	8400637-101	\$5	\$6					
InTouch Replacement Terminal Block Connector for Transition Boar	5200208-106	\$15	\$19					
InTouch Replacement Terminal Block Connector for Transition Boar	5200208-108	\$16	\$20					
InTouch Replacement Enclosure Back Cover - Slim	8609012-002	\$52	\$67					
InTouch Replacement Security Screw Removal Tool	8900181-101	\$3	\$4					
InTouch Replacement Hardware Accessory Packet for Standard and	9600166-101	\$5	\$7					
InTouch Replacement Internal Power Transformer for Standard Enc	7800128-101	\$101	\$130					
InTouch Replacement NA 12" Power Cord for Mount Over AC Outle	7200210-101	\$9	\$12					
InTouch Replacement NA 6' Power Cord for external AC Outlet - Sta	7200211-101	\$9	\$12					
InTouch Replacement China 6' Power Cord for external AC Outlet -	7200211-102	\$9	\$12					
InTouch Replacement UK 6' Power Cord for external AC Outlet - Sta	7200211-105	\$9	\$12					
InTouch Replacement Australia 6' Power Cord for external AC Outle	7200211-106	\$9	\$12					
InTouch Replacement EURO 6' Power Cord for external AC Outlet -	7200211-108	\$9	\$12					
InTouch Replacement North America Power Kit for external AC Outl	7800129-101	\$101	\$130					
InTouch Replacement International Power Kit for external AC Outlet	3601268-101	\$101	\$130					

Hardware 4000

Description	Part Number	NYS Pricing	Retail Pricing	NYS Gold Maint.	List Gold Maint.	NYS Platinum Maint.	List Platinum Maint.
DCM 4.8 for WTK 3.4 <i>WTK 3.4 customers purchasing 4500 terminals must order DCM 4.8</i>	8700414-001	\$0	0.00	0.00			

DCM Stand Alone v6

8800098-xxx are License only part numbers and requires ESD Software Kit part # 8100011-001 to be ordered @ N/C.

Upgrades

Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$50.00 per customer for SW kit.

Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 1 to 5 Terminals	8800098-001	\$1,475	2,340.00	3,000.00	432.00	540.00	552.00	\$690
Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 6 to 10 Terminals	8800098-002	\$2,455	3,900.00	5,000.00	720.00	900.00	920.00	\$1,150
Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 11 to 25Terminals	8800098-003	\$3,440	5,460.00	7,000.00	1,008.00	1,260.00	1,288.00	\$1,610
Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 26 to 50 Terminals	8800098-004	\$4,915	7,800.00	10,000.00	1,440.00	1,800.00	1,840.00	\$2,300
Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 51 to 75 Terminals	8800098-005	\$6,145	9,750.00	12,500.00	1,800.00	2,250.00	2,300.00	\$2,875
Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 76 to 100 Terminals	8800098-006	\$7,370	11,700.00	15,000.00	2,160.00	2,700.00	2,760.00	\$3,450
Data Collection Manager v6.0 (Stand Alone) ESD Software kit	8100011-001	\$0	39.00	50.00				

Notes:

Technology Group. Pricing for professional services is available in KPRO.

example, a customer purchasing 200 terminals you would need to order 2 of part number for 76 to 100 terminals per DCM server.

Hardware 4000											
Description	Part Number		NYS Pricing	Retail Pricing	NYS Silver Maint.	List Silver Maint.	NYS Gold Maint.	List Gold Maint.	NYS Platinum Maint.	List Platinum Maint.	
DCM 4.8 for WTK 3.4	8700414-001	\$0	0.00	0.00							
<i>WTK 3.4 customers purchasing 4500 terminals must order DCM 4.8</i>											

DCM Stand Alone v5											
Upgrades											
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$50.00 per customer. Part # 8700479-001											
Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 1 to 5 Terminals	8800057-001	\$1,890	2,340.00	3,000.00	360.00	450.00		432.00	540.00	552.00	\$690
Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 6 to 10 Terminals	8800057-002	\$3,150	3,900.00	5,000.00	600.00	750.00		720.00	900.00	920.00	\$1,150
Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 11 to 25Terminals	8800057-003	\$4,410	5,460.00	7,000.00	840.00	1,050.00		1,008.00	1,260.00	1,288.00	\$1,610
Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 26 to 50 Terminals	8800057-004	\$6,300	7,800.00	10,000.00	1,200.00	1,500.00		1,440.00	1,800.00	1,840.00	\$2,300
Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 51 to 75 Terminals	8800057-005	\$7,875	9,750.00	12,500.00	1,500.00	1,875.00		1,800.00	2,250.00	2,300.00	\$2,875
Data Collection Manager (Stand Alone) 76 to 100 Terminals	8800057-006	\$9,450	11,700.00	15,000.00	1,800.00	2,250.00		2,160.00	2,700.00	2,760.00	\$3,450
Data Collection Manager v5.1 (Stand Alone) Software kit	8700479-001	\$50	39.00	50.00							

DCM for PeopleSoft v5.0											
The following part numbers are License only and requires 8700469-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD.											
Data Collection Manager for PeopleSoft Software kit v5.1	8700504-001	\$50	39.00	50.00							
PeopleSoft 5 DCM Standard I/F 1-10	8800059-001	\$9,450	11,700.00	15,000.00	1,800.00	2,250.00		2,160.00	2,700.00	2,760.00	\$3,450
PeopleSoft 5 DCM Standard I/F 11-25	8800059-002	\$23,625	29,250.00	37,500.00	4,500.00	5,625.00		5,400.00	6,750.00	6,900.00	\$8,625
PeopleSoft 5 DCM Standard I/F 26-50	8800059-003	\$47,250	58,500.00	75,000.00	9,000.00	11,250.00		10,800.00	13,500.00	13,800.00	\$17,250
PeopleSoft 5 DCM Standard I/F 51-75	8800059-004	\$70,875	87,750.00	112,500.00	13,500.00	16,875.00		16,200.00	20,250.00	20,700.00	\$25,875
PeopleSoft 5 DCM Standard I/F 76-100	8800059-005	\$94,500	117,000.00	150,000.00	18,000.00	22,500.00		21,600.00	27,000.00	27,600.00	\$34,500
If more than 100 terminals are required, additional licenses must be purchased for the additional DCM for PeopleSoft servers required to support those terminals. For example, a customer purchasing 200 terminals would need to order 2 of part number 880005											

DCM Manuals											
DCM Installation Guide	4703094-001	\$20	19.50	25.00							
DCM System Admin Guide	4703096-001	\$20	19.50	25.00							
DCM Database Reference Guide	4703095-001	\$20	19.50	25.00							
DCM ER Diagram	4703100-001	\$5	7.80	10.00							
DCM (Stand Alone) Implementation Guide	4703097-001	\$20	19.50	25.00							

Accessories & Spare Parts

Description	Part Number	Wholesale	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Per Event
*Basic only available to customers with an existing Basic Maintenance Contract. New Customer Maintenance offerings are for Depot Exchange or Depot Repair Only.					
Accessories					
6 Way Manual T Switch	AP00039-000	N/A	\$249.60	\$320.00	
Surge Suppressor	AP00535-003	\$60.00	\$74.10	\$95.00	
Surge Suppressor RS485 Comm	3600359-001	\$75.00	\$93.60	\$120.00	
Printer Cable Kit	8600798-001	\$63.00	\$78.00	\$100.00	
Cable					
Cable, Modem DB25 (M/F) 10'	3600128-002	\$50.00	\$62.40	\$80.00	
Cable, Modem DB25 (M/M) 6'	3600127-002	\$50.00	\$62.40	\$80.00	
Cable, Modem DB9(F)-DB25(M) - 3'	3600113-002	\$36.00	\$45.24	\$58.00	
Cable, Smart Converter DB9(M-F)6'	3600448-001	\$30.00	\$39.00	\$50.00	
Cable, Smart Converter DB9(M)-25(F)6'	3600455-001	\$30.00	\$39.00	\$50.00	
Cable, Smart Converter DB25(M)-9(M)6'	3600459-001	\$30.00	\$39.00	\$50.00	
Molded Adapter DB9(M) to DB25(F)	3600474-001	N/A	\$11.70	\$15.00	
Molded Adapter DB9(M) to DB25(F)	3600493-001	N/A	\$11.70	\$15.00	
Connectors					
DB-25 Female Connector	8600133-001	N/A	\$5.85	\$7.50	
DB-25 Male Connector	8600131-001	N/A	\$5.85	\$7.50	
DB-25 Male/Female Connector Kit	8600132-001	N/A	\$11.70	\$15.00	
DB-9 Female Connector	8600136-001	N/A	\$5.85	\$7.50	
DB-9 Male Connector	8600134-001	N/A	\$5.85	\$7.50	
DB-9 Male/Female Connector Kit	8600135-001	N/A	\$11.70	\$15.00	
DB-9 Female to RJ11 Adapter	3600525-001	N/A	\$5.85	\$7.50	
5 Position Phoenix	5100004-001	\$7.50	\$9.36	\$12.00	
7 Position Phoenix	5100013-001	\$7.50	\$9.36	\$12.00	
Communications Options					
RS-485 Comm Key II Accessory	8600909-001	\$315.00	\$386.10	\$495.00	\$0.00
Smart Converter - 120V	8600737-001	\$315.00	\$386.10	\$495.00	\$0.00
Smart Converter - 220V	8600737-101	\$315.00	\$386.10	\$495.00	\$0.00
PS/2 RS-485 Comm Manual	4700307-001	\$15.00	\$19.50	\$25.00	
Spare Parts - Kronos Series 4000					
Consumables					
Terminal Debug Kit (Hyper Terminal serial cable)	8601762-001	\$20	\$21.84	\$28.00	
Spare Parts - Kronos Series 300 & 400					
Assets					
460 Main Board - Full B/C 128k	6600186-001	\$1,250.00	\$1,556.10	\$1,995.00	
450 Main Board - Full Pin 128k	6600186-002	\$1,065.00	\$1,322.10	\$1,695.00	
440 Main Board - Basic B/C 128k	6600186-003	\$750.00	\$932.10	\$1,195.00	
430 Main Board - Basic Pin 128k	6600186-004	\$565.00	\$698.10	\$895.00	
420 Main Board - Gate B/C 128k	6600186-005	\$440.00	\$542.10	\$695.00	
480 Main Board - Full B/C 256k	6600186-011	\$1,350.00	\$1,673.10	\$2,145.00	
470 Main Board - Full Pin 256k	6600186-012	\$1,240.00	\$1,439.10	\$1,845.00	

420 Main Board - Gate B/C 256k	6600186-015	\$565.00	\$659.10	\$845.00
405 Main Board - B/C 512k	6600186-841	\$565.00	\$815.10	\$1,045.00
420 Main Board - Gate B/C 512k	6600186-025	\$565.00	\$815.10	\$1,045.00
440 Main Board - Basic B/C 512k	6600186-023	\$850.00	\$1,049.10	\$1,345.00
480 Main Board - Full B/C 512k	6600186-021	\$1,480.00	\$1,829.10	\$2,345.00
470 Main Board - Full Pin 512k	6600186-022	\$1,290.00	\$1,595.10	\$2,045.00
480 Cover/Main Bd A/N - Full B/C 256k	8600616-116	\$1,510	\$1,868.10	\$2,395.00
480 Cover/Main Bd - Full B/C 256k	8600616-111	\$1,510	\$1,868.10	\$2,395.00
470 Cover/Main Bd - Full Pin 256k	8600616-112	\$1,255	\$1,556.10	\$1,995.00
420 Cover/Main Bd - Gate B/C 256k	8600616-115	\$625	\$776.10	\$995.00
480 Cover/Main Bd A/N - Full B/C 512k	8600616-126	\$1,635	\$2,024.10	\$2,595.00
480 Cover/Main Bd - Full B/C 512k	8600616-121	\$1,570.00	\$1,946.10	\$2,495.00
470 Cover/Main Bd - Full Pin 512k	8600616-122	\$1,385.00	\$1,712.10	\$2,195.00
440 Cover/Main Bd - Basic B/C 128k	8600616-123	\$940.00	\$1,166.10	\$1,495.00
420 Cover/Main Bd - Gate B/C 512k	8600616-125	\$755	\$932.10	\$1,195.00
Ethernet Daughter Board	6600187-001	\$220.00	\$273.00	\$350.00
#EProm Kit, 186	6700377-001	\$15.00	\$19.50	\$25.00
Consumables				
6 Position Connector	5100015-001	\$7.50	\$9.36	\$12.00
5 Position Terminal Block	5100004-001	\$7.50	\$9.36	\$12.00
7 Position Terminal Block	5100013-001	\$7.50	\$9.36	\$12.00
Battery Backup Board	6600167-001	\$110.00	\$136.50	\$175.00
Battery 3V DC Lithium	7900002-001	\$16.00	\$18.72	\$24.00
Battery Lead Acid 2.2Ah	7900005-001	\$25.00	\$31.20	\$40.00
Bezel LCD Display 400	8400253-001	\$2.50	\$2.93	\$3.75
Cable, Bell Relay, 400	3600440-001	\$10.00	\$11.70	\$15.00
Conduit Support Bracket	8400267-001	\$10.00	\$10.73	\$13.75
Display Assembly	8600617-001	\$130.00	\$156.00	\$200.00
Display Lens	8400258-001	\$2.50	\$2.93	\$3.75
I/O Cable	3600398-001	\$9.50	\$11.70	\$15.00
I/O Circuit Board	6600168-001	\$54.00	\$117.00	\$150.00
Keypad, numeric, 400 enhanced	3600390-004	\$25.00	\$27.30	\$35.00
Keypad ,alphanumeric (rubber) 400/500 enhanced	3600456-001	\$47.00	\$58.50	\$75.00
Keypad Membrane, Numeric, 400/500	3600391-001	\$45.00	\$54.60	\$70.00
Keypad Membrane, alphanumeric 400/500	3600457-001	\$65.00	\$78.00	\$100.00
Laser Scanner Hood	3600427-001	\$25	\$31.20	\$40.00
Mag Swipe Reader Track I	3600366-001	\$55.00	\$68.64	\$88.00
Mag Swipe Reader Track II	3600367-001	\$55.00	\$68.64	\$88.00
Magnetic Head Cleaner	3600115-001	\$3.00	\$3.90	\$5.00
Proximity Cable (Inside)	3600737-001	\$55	\$66.30	\$85.00
Proximity Cable (Outside)	3600496-001	\$45	\$54.60	\$70.00
Weigand Swipe Reader	3600351-001	\$190	\$234.00	\$300.00
Screw Removal Tool	8900018-001	\$1.00	\$1.25	\$1.60
Security Bracket	8400269-001	\$2.00	\$2.34	\$3.00
Security Screw	9000108-001	\$0.60	\$0.78	\$1.00
Wall Transformer (power supply)	7800008-001	\$16.00	\$18.72	\$24.00
Wand Block w/Manual	8600738-001	\$35.00	\$39.00	\$50.00
Terminal Packet 400	8600618-001	\$15.00	\$19.50	\$25.00
Wand Holder - Welch Allyn	3600163-001	\$12.00	\$14.04	\$18.00
Wand Replacement Tip	3600281-001	\$15.00	\$18.72	\$24.00
Consumables - Plastics				
Chassis Assembly	8600830-001	\$40.00	\$46.80	\$60.00
Chassis,400,Proximity Rdr Rework	8600830-002	\$65.00	\$78.00	\$100.00
Front Cover Assembly (Orange) w/ hinge	9600035-001	\$40.00	\$46.80	\$60.00
Front Cover Assembly (Black) w/ hinge	9600035-004	\$82.00	\$101.40	\$130.00
Front Cover Assembly (Blue) w/ hinge	9600035-002	\$82.00	\$101.40	\$130.00
400 Cover w/o boards (Red)	8601275-001	\$110	\$136.50	\$175.00
400 Cover w/o boards (Blue)	8601275-002	\$140	\$175.50	\$225.00
400 Cover w/o boards (Black)	8601275-004	\$140	\$175.50	\$225.00
Hinge Knuckle	8400255-002	\$1.50	\$1.56	\$2.00
Hinge Pin	8400254-002	\$2.50	\$2.73	\$3.50

Label - Kronos Logo (Blue)	9900169-002	\$2.00	\$2.34	\$3.00	
#Reader Cover - Wide Slot (Orange)	8600815-001	\$15.00	\$19.50	\$25.00	
Reader Cover - Wide Slot (Blue)	8600815-002	\$40.00	\$46.80	\$60.00	
Reader Cover - Wide Slot (Black)	8600815-003	\$40.00	\$46.80	\$60.00	
# options also available for the 405.					
Spare Parts - Kronos Series 500					
SERIES 530/531 DATA COLLECTION TERMINAL					
Keypad Membrane, numeric, 400/500	3600391-001	\$45.00	\$54.60	\$70.00	
Keypad Membrane alphanumeric 400/500	3600457-001	\$65.00	\$78.00	\$100.00	
Keypad ,alphanumeric (rubber) 400/500	3600456-001	\$47.00	\$58.50	\$75.00	
Keypad, numeric, 500	3600390-002	\$32.00	\$39.00	\$50.00	
SERIES 540 DATA COLLECTION TERMINAL					
No Spare Parts, Depot Service Only ... Return Units to Repair Center					
SERIES 550 DATA COLLECTION TERMINAL					
550 Mainboard-256K	6600186-701	\$940.00	\$1,166.10	\$1,495.00	
550/551 Mainboard-512K	6600186-751	\$1,070.00	\$1,322.10	\$1,695.00	
PCB Assy, I/O Bd, Square Base	6600195-001	\$55.00	\$70.20	\$90.00	
PCB Assy, I/O Bd, Wedge Base	6600196-001	\$55.00	\$70.20	\$90.00	
Model 550-256K Numeric Keypad	8600900-002	\$1,225.00	\$1,517.10	\$1,945.00	
Model 550-512K Numeric Keypad	8600900-052	\$1,350.00	\$1,673.10	\$2,145.00	
Display Assy, 550	8600606-001	\$20.00	\$24.57	\$31.50	
Chassis, Wedge, 550	8400331-001	\$10.00	\$11.31	\$14.50	
SERIES 560 DATA COLLECTION TERMINAL - Use Series 570 Spare Parts					
SERIES 570 DATA COLLECTION TERMINAL					
570 Lead Acid battery 22Ah	7900005-001	\$25.00	\$31.20	\$40.00	
570 Lithium Battery Cover	8900024-001	\$5.00	\$3.90	\$5.00	
570 Memory Bd. Plastic Standoffs	8200108-001	\$2.00	\$1.56	\$2.00	
560/570/520/530 Spares					
Cable for Lan Block 7	3600340-001	\$5.00	\$11.70	\$15.00	
Consumables - Plastics					
Front Cover Assembly (Orange) 551, SQ w/ hinge	9600035-003	\$40.00	\$46.80	\$60.00	
Display Lens	8400258-002	\$10.00	\$11.70	\$15.00	
560/570/520/530 Accessories					
CCD	3600446-003	\$375	\$464.10	\$595.00	\$0.00
CCD Wall Mount Bracket	3600453-001	\$25	\$31.20	\$40.00	
Function Key Legend Strip	9900164-002	\$6	\$7.80	\$10.00	
Laser- Visible Light	8600724-003	\$755	\$932.10	\$1,195.00	\$0.00
Laser Wall Mount Bracket	3600428-001	\$15	\$15.60	\$20.00	
Satellite Transformer	7800008-001	\$15	\$18.72	\$24.00	
Wand - High Resolution	8600759-005	\$190	\$234.00	\$300.00	\$0.00
Spare Parts - Inactive/Obsolete Terminals					
Spare Parts - KRONOS 5					
Consumables					
Power Cord	7203460-001	\$5.00	\$6.24	\$8.00	
Ribbon Cartridge	AP00608-000	\$5.00	\$6.24	\$8.00	
Spare Parts - KRONOS 15					
Consumables					

Power Cord	7203460-001	\$5.00	\$6.24	\$8.00	
Ribbon Cartridge	AP00608-000	\$5.00	\$6.24	\$8.00	
Spare Parts - KRONOS 25					
Consumables					
Power Cord	7203460-001	\$5.00	\$6.24	\$8.00	
Ribbon Cartridge	AP00608-000	\$5.00	\$6.24	\$8.00	
Spare Parts - KRONOS 50					
Consumables					
Power Cord	7203460-001	\$5.00	\$6.24	\$8.00	
Ribbon Cartridge	AP00608-000	\$5.00	\$6.24	\$8.00	
Spare Parts - KRONOS 55.2					
Consumables					
Power Cord	7203460-001	\$5.00	\$6.24	\$8.00	
Spare Parts - Kronos 55.6/55.4/55.3, 55 Weigand					
Consumables					
Power Cord	7203460-001	\$5.00	\$6.24	\$8.00	
*Weigand Technology: 3 week turn-around. Contact Factory.					
SPARE PARTS - KRONOS 55D/55J					
55D/55J Consumables					
Power Cord	7203460-001	\$5.00	\$6.24	\$8.00	

Software - Workforce Central V6.0			US\$	NYS	US\$	NYS	US\$	NYS
Description	Part Number		Suggested Retail	Pricing	Gold Support Services	Gold Support	Platinum Support Services	Platinum Support
Kronos Software – Selling Incremental Licenses on a per Order Basis								
For Employee Licenses - Packets of 50 for orders that license up to 2500 ees - Packets of 100 for orders that license up to 2500 ees or greater								
For Manager Licenses - Packets of 5 for orders that license up to 100 managers - Packets of 50 for orders that license up to 100 managers or greater								
*The Technical Account TAM is a dedicated but not exclusive resource. In addition to selling Goldplus or Platplus the TAM is an additional \$40,000. Each TAM handles 4 or 5 accounts, there may be customers that require more support time pending the size/complexity of the organization. Please check with your Regional Service Director, prior to submitting a price quote. Please complete the PLUS registration form on Planet Kronos. http://planet.kronos.com/service/offerings/Maintenance%20Services/maintenanceservices.htm								
Upgrades								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or previous versions to Workforce Timekeeper V6x								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or earlier to Workforce Timekeeper V6.x are at no charge.								
Upgrades from Workforce Timekeeper V3.x , V4.x,V5x to V6x: Requires both License and Sw kits to be ordered.								
Workforce Timekeeper Suite Manager V6								
Managers for Workforce Central v6 - per Mgr	8800082-000	License	\$420	327.60	75.60	60.48	96.60	77.28
Workforce Timekeeper V6								
8800079-000 is a License only part number and requires ESD SW kit part # 8100001-001 to be ordered @ N/C.								
Workforce Timekeeper v6 - per employee		License	\$53	40.95	9.45	7.56	12.08	9.66
Workforce Central V6.0 ESD Software Kit - This ESD SW kit is required on all orders with 8800079-000 @ N/C.	8100001-001		\$0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workforce Timekeeper v6 Unix:								
AIX and Solaris software files have been added to the Subscribenet software download site. Any customer that has ordered Workforce Central v6 8800079-000 will now have access to download AIX or Solaris if applicable. (effective 9/10/07)								
Translation and Customization Toolkit v6:								
The Translation and Customization Toolkit v6 software file has been added to the Subscribenet software download site. Any customer that has ordered Workforce Central v6 8800079-000 will now have access to download the Translation and Customization Toolkit v6. (effective 9/10/07)								
Workforce Accruals V6								
Workforce Accruals v6 - per employee	8800080-000	License	\$21	16.38	3.78	3.02	4.83	3.86

Workforce Employee V6								
Workforce Employee v6 - per employee	8800081-000	License	\$37	28.67	6.62	5.29	8.45	6.76
Workforce Record Manager v6								
Software is included with core WTK								
Workforce Record Manager V6 - per employee	8800087-000	License	\$5	4.10	0.95	0.76	1.21	0.97
Workforce Scheduler v6								
Software is included with core WTK								
Workforce Scheduler V6 - per employee	8800083-000	License	\$53	40.95	9.45	7.56	12.08	9.66
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization v6								
8603076-000 requires ESD SW kit part # 8100004-001 to be ordered @ N/C.								
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization v6	8603076-000	License	\$53	40.95	10.50	8.40	13.13	10.50
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization V6.0 ESD Software kit - This ESD SW kit is required on all orders with 8603076-000 @ N/C.	8100004-001		\$0			0.00		
Required - Workforce Scheduler is required when ordering Workforce Scheduler with Optimization.								
Licensing - Workforce Scheduler with Optimization it not licensed separately, it uses the license for Workforce Scheduler.								
When upgrading Scheduler with Optimization license you must also upgrade Workforce Scheduler licenses								
Workforce Operations Planner v6								
8603077-000 is a License only part number and requires ESD SW kit part # 8100005-001 to be ordered @ N/C.								
Workforce Operations Planner V6 - per employee	8603077-000	License	\$53	40.95	10.50	8.40	13.13	10.50
Workforce Operations Planner V6.0 ESD Software kit- This ESD SW kit is required on all orders with 8603077-000 @ N/C.	8100005-001		\$0			0.00		
Workforce Portal v6								
Workforce Portal is an ESD SW kit part number only								
Workforce Central Portal v6.0	8100013-001		\$0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workforce Analytics - How is the Workforce Analytics Priced?								
The list price of Workforce Analytics is \$50 per employee. This reflects the value and potential cost savings as well as the time and cost it would take for a customer to build it themselves. There is a minimum base price of \$35,000 that must be reached in each deal for the software license (actual, not list). In other words, if the customer has 1,000 employees and pays \$30 per employee after discounts, the software license price would only be \$30,000 - the customer must pay the base of \$35,000 in license fees. If, however the customer has 2,000 employees the customer would pay \$60,000 at \$30,000 per employee. Normal discounting rules apply as set out recently.								
Workforce Analytics v6								
8603078-000 is a License only part number and requires ESD SW kit part # 8100006-001 to be ordered @ N/C.								
Workforce Analytics v6	8603078-000	License	\$50	39.00	7.50	9.00	7.20	#REF!

Workforce Analytics V6.0 ESD Software kit - This ESD SW kit is required on all orders with 8603078-000 @ N/C.	8100006-001		\$0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workforce Analytics for Healthcare v6	8603081-000 is a License only part number and requires ESD SW kit part # 8100009-001 to be ordered @ N/C.							
Required: you must order WF Analytics 8603078-000 and 8100006-001 when ordering WF Analytics for Healthcare.								
Workforce Analytics v6 for Healthcare	8603081-000	License	\$60	46.80	15.00	85.00	9.60	
Workforce Analytics for Healthcare V6.0 ESD Software kit- This ESD SW kit is required on all orders with 8603081-000 @ N/C.	8100009-001		\$0			0.00		
Workload Generator has been incorporated into Workforce Scheduler as of v5.2								

Workforce Attendance V6		Software is included with core WTK											
Workforce Attendance V6, - per license	8800085-000	License	\$21	\$	16.38	\$	3.78	\$	3.02	\$	4.83	\$	3.86
Workforce Leave V6		Software is included with core WTK											
Workforce Leave V6, - per license	8800086-000	License	\$42	\$	32.76	\$	7.56	\$	6.05	\$	9.66	\$	7.73
Workforce Activities V6		Software is included with core WTK											
Workforce Activities V6 - per license	8800084-000	License	\$46	\$	35.88	\$	8.28	\$	6.62	\$	10.58	\$	8.46

Software - Workforce Integration Manager

Workforce Integration Manager v6 is Kronos' next-generation data integration tool, which efficiently interfaces Workforce Central products with other business applications. Like Workforce Connect, Workforce Integration Manager enables users to extract, transfer, share, and perform calculations on data. While Workforce Connect is an entirely Windows client-side utility. Workforce Integration Manager allows users to run and maintain interfaces from within Workforce Central.

Workforce Integration Manager V6 Software for Workforce Integration Manger is included in WTK v6.1 Core Software.

Workforce Integration Manager V6 - per Employee	8800131-000	License	\$ 13.00	\$	10.14	\$	2.34	\$	1.87	\$	2.99	\$	2.39
---	-------------	---------	----------	----	-------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------

Workforce Absence Manager V6(Includes a license for WF Accruals, Leave & Attendance) Software is included with core WTK ESD SW Kit # 8100038-001

Workforce Absence Manager V6 - per license	8800129-000	License	\$ 51.00	\$	39.78	\$	9.18	\$	7.34	\$	11.73	\$	9.38
--	-------------	---------	----------	----	-------	----	------	----	------	----	-------	----	------

Workforce Mobile Manager V6 8800138-000 is a License only part number and requires ESD SW kit part # 8100122-001 to be ordered @ N/C.

Workforce Mobile Manager V6 - per Mgr	8800138-000	License	\$65.00	\$	50.70	\$	14.30	\$	11.44	\$	3.58	\$	2.86
---------------------------------------	-------------	---------	---------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	------	----	------

Workforce Mobile Employee V6 8800137-000 is a License only part number and requires ESD SW kit part # 8100122-001 to be ordered @ N/C.

Workforce Mobile Employee - per employee	8800137-000	License	\$8.00	\$	6.24	\$	1.76	\$	1.41	\$	0.44	\$	0.35
--	-------------	---------	--------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------

Workforce Tablet V6

Workforce Tablet v6- per employee	8800141-000	License	\$99.00	\$	77.22	\$	21.78	\$	17.42	\$	5.45	\$	4.36
new with the release of 6.3.5 8604010-000 (replaced with 8800141-000 with the release of 6.3.6)													

Software - Workforce Central V5.2

Description	Part Number	Price Context	US\$ Suggested Retail	NYS Pricing	US\$ Gold* Support	NYS Gold Support	US\$ Platinum* Support	NYS Platinum Support
Kronos Software – Selling Incremental Licenses on a per Order Basis								
For Employee Licenses - Packets of 50 for orders that license up to 2500 ees								
- Packets of 100 for orders that license up to 2500 ees or greater								
For Manager Licenses - Packets of 5 for orders that license up to 100 managers								
- Packets of 50 for orders that license up to 100 managers or greater								
*The Technical Account TAM is a dedicated but not exclusive resource. In addition to selling Goldplus or Platplus the TAM is an additional \$40,000.								
Each TAM handles 4 or 5 accounts, there may be customers that require more support time pending the size/complexity of the organization.								
Please check with your Regional Service Director, prior to submitting a price quote.								
Please complete the PLUS registration form on Planet Kronos. http://planet.kronos.com/service/offerings/Maintenance%20Services/maintenanceservices.htm								
Upgrades								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or previous versions to Workforce Timekeeper V5x								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or earlier to Workforce Timekeeper V5.x are at no charge.								
Upgrades from Workforce Timekeeper V3.x or V4.x to V5x: Requires both License and Sw kits to be ordered.								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer using the Part # for the SW kit								
License Part numbers for v5.0, v5.1 and v5.2 are the same, therefore Version 5.0 or v5.1 to v5.2 upgrade orders only require the SW kits to be ordered.								
(Exceptions are Record Manager and Leave - see Record Manager and Leave Sections below for more details)								
Note: If license part numbers are ordered for v5.0 to v5.1 upgrades you will essentially be giving the customer double the amount of licenses than purchased.								
Check each module section below for exceptions								
Workforce Timekeeper Suite Manager V5								
Managers for Workforce Central v5 - per Mgr	8800039-000	License	\$420.00	312.00	75.60	58.00	96.60	74.00
Workforce Timekeeper V5								
Workforce Timekeeper v5 - per employee	8800036-000	License	\$52.50	39.00	9.45	7.00	12.08	9.00
8800036-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700515-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Central V5.2 Software Kit - This SW kit is required on all orders with 8800036-000 @ N/C.	8700515-001		\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workforce Timekeeper v5.2 Software CD for - AIX	3800761-001		\$25.00	19.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workforce Timekeeper v5.2 Software CD for - SOLARIS	3800760-001		\$25.00	19.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KDEMO for Workforce TK V5.2	3800779-001		\$50.00	39.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Translation and Customization Toolkit v5.2	3800778-001		\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workforce Accruals V5								
Workforce Accruals v5 - per employee	8800037-000	License	\$21.00	15.60	3.78	3.00	4.83	4.00
Workforce Employee V5								
Workforce Employee v5 - per employee	8800038-000	License	\$36.75	27.30	6.62	5.00	8.45	6.00
Workforce Record Manager v5								
Workforce Record Manager V5 - per employee	8800074-000	License	\$5.25	3.90	0.95	1.00	1.21	1.00
8800074-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700522-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Record Manager v5.2 Software Kit - (SW kit contains: Software CD, Documentation CD & Install Guide) - This SW kit is required on all orders with 8800074-000 @ N/C.	8700522-001		\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Upgrades from Record Manager v4.x to V5x:									
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$50.00 per customer for the SW kit.									
Version 5.0 to v5.2 order license and SW kit									
Version 5.1 to v5.2 order SW kit only									
Workforce Scheduler v5									
Workforce Scheduler V5 - per employee	8800040-000	License	\$52.50	39.00	9.45	7.00	12.08	9.00	
8800040-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700520-001 @ N/C in order to receive documentation (CD is on WTK CD).									
Workforce Scheduler V5.2, manual kit- (Kit includes Doc CD, install Guide - Software is located on WTK CD) - This KIT is required on all orders with 8800040-000 @ N/C.	8700520-001		\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgrades									
New Product - no upgrade path- Sold at full Price									
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization v5									
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization v5	8602515-000	License	\$52.50	39.00	9.45	7.00	12.08	9.00	
8602515-000 requires 8700521-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.									
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization V5.2 SW kit - (SW kit contains: Software CD, Documentation CD and Install Guide) - This CD & Doc is required on all orders with 8602515-000 @ N/C.	8700521-001		\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization V5.2 SW kit on Unix	3800770-001		\$25.00	19.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Required - Workforce Scheduler is required when ordering Workforce Scheduler with Optimization.									
Licensing - Workforce Scheduler with Optimization it not licensed separately, it uses the license for Workforce Scheduler.									
Upgrades									
Upgrades from Workforce Smart Scheduler V3.x to V5x:									
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer using the Part # for the SW kit.									
Workforce Operations Planner (new module with the release of v5.2)									
Workforce Operations Planner V5 - per employee	8602913-000	License	\$20.00	15.60	3.60	2.88	4.60	3.68	
8602913-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700528-001 @ N/C in order to receive documentation (CD is on WTK CD).									
Workforce Operations Planner V5.2, SW kit- (Kit includes Software CD, Doc CD and install Guide) - This KIT is required on all orders with 8602913-000 @ N/C.	8700528-001		\$0.00						
Workforce Operations Planner V5.2 Software CD for Unix	3800832-001		\$25.00	19.50					
Upgrades									
New Product - no upgrade path- Sold at full Price									
Workforce Portal (WF Portal 5.2 is compatible with WFC 5.1) - Workforce Portal is a SW kit part number only									
Workforce Central Portal (will be incorporated into a later release of WFC)	8700526-001		\$0.00						
Workforce Central Portal (AIX) (will be incorporated into a later release of WFC)	3800782-001		\$0.00						

Workforce Analytics - How is the Workforce Analytics Priced?								
The list price of Workforce Analytics is \$50 per employee. This reflects the value and potential cost savings as well as the time and cost it would take for a customer to build it themselves. There is a minimum base price of \$35,000 that must be reached in each deal for the software license (actual, not list). In other words, if the customer has 1,000 employees and pays \$30 per employee after discounts, the software license price would only be \$30,000 – the customer must pay the base of \$35,000 in license fees. If, however the customer has 2,000 employees the customer would pay \$60,000 at \$30 per employee. Normal discounting rules apply as set out recently.								
Workforce Analytics for Retail follows the same pattern, but costs \$60 per employee.								
Service costs will vary significantly depending on the scope of work, but expect an absolute minimum of \$40,000.								
Workforce Analytics (WF Analytics 5.2 is compatible with WFC 5.1)								
Workforce Analytics v5	8602909-000	License	\$50.00	39.00	9.00			11.50
Workforce Analytics V5.2 CD & Documentation - This CD & Doc is required on all orders with 8602909-000 @ N/C. Software kit contains CD	8700531-001		\$0.00					
8602909-000 requires 8700531-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Analytics for Retail (WF Analytics for Retail 5.2 is compatible with WFC 5.1)								
Required: you must order WF Analytics 8602909-000 and 8700531-001 when ordering WF Analytics for Retail.								
Workforce Analytics v5 for Retail	8602910-000	License	\$60.00	46.80	10.80			13.80
Workforce Analytics for Retail V5.2 CD & Documentation - This CD & Doc is required on all orders with 8602910-000 @ N/C. Software kit contains CD	8700532-001		\$0.00					
8602910-000 requires 8700532-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workload Generator has been incorporated into Workforce Scheduler as of v5.2								
Workforce Attendance V5								
Workforce Attendance V5, - per license	8800060-000	License	\$21.00	15.60	3.78	3.00		4.83 4.00
8800060-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700517-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Attendance V5.2 SW Kit - (SW kit contains: Software CD, Documentation CD & Install Guide) (This KIT is required on all orders with 8800060-000 @ N/C	8700517-001							
Workforce Attendance V5.2 Software CD for Unix	3800764-001		\$25.00	19.50				
Workforce Leave V5 (new module with the release of v5.1)								
Workforce Leave V5, - per license	8800067-000	License	\$42.00	31.20	7.56	6.00		9.66 7.00
8800067-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700518-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								

Workforce Leave V5.2 Software Kit (SW kit contains: Software CD, Documentation CD and Install Guide This KIT is required on all orders with 8800067-000 @ N/C	8700518-001							
Workforce Leave V5.2 Software CD for Unix	3800766-001		\$25.00	19.50				
Workforce Activities V5 - Released 9/25/06								
Workforce Activities V5 - per license	8800041-000	License	\$46.00	31.20	8.28	6.00	10.58	7.00
8800041-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700519-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Activities V5.2 SW Kit (SW kit contains: Software CD, Documentation CD & Install Guide) - This CD & Doc is required on all orders with 8800041-xxx @ N/C.	8700519-001		\$0.00	0.00				
Workforce Activities V5.2 Software CD for Unix	3800768-001		\$25.00	19.50				
Upgrades								
New Product - no upgrade path- Sold at full Price								
If your customer requires more than 10,000 employess for Activities please contact Clay Rasmussen at CRasmussen@kronos.com								

Software - Workforce Central V5.1

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold* Support Services	NYS Platinum Maint	List Platinum* Support Services
Kronos Software – Selling Incremental Licenses								
For Employee Licenses - Packets of 50 for orders that license up to 2500 ees								
- Packets of 100 for orders that license up to 2500 ees or greater								
For Manager Licenses - Packets of 5 for orders that license up to 100 managers								
- Packets of 50 for orders that license up to 100 managers or greater								
*The Technical Account TAM is a dedicated but not exclusive resource. In addition to selling Goldplus or Platplus the TAM is an additional \$40,000.								
Each TAM handles 4 or 5 accounts, there may be customers that require more support time pending the size/complexity of the organization.								
Please check with your Regional Service Director, prior to submitting a price quote.								
Please complete the PLUS registration form on Planet Kronos. http://planet.kronos.com/service/offerings/Maintenance%20Services/maintenanceservices.htm								
Upgrades								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or previous versions to Workforce Timekeeper V5x								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or earlier to Workforce Timekeeper V5.x are at no charge.								
Upgrades from Workforce Timekeeper V3.x or V4.x to V5x: Requires both License and Sw kits to be ordered.								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer using the Part # for the Sw kit 8700474-001								
<i>License Part numbers for v5.0 and v5.1 are the same, therefore Version 5.0 to v5.1 upgrade orders only require the SW kits to be ordered.</i>								
<i>Note: If license part numbers are ordered for v5.0 to v5.1 upgrades you will essentially be giving the customer double the amount of licenses than purchased.</i>								
Workforce Timekeeper Suite Manager V5								
Managers for Workforce Central v5 - per Mgr	8800039-000	License	312.00	400.00	57.60	72.00	73.60	\$92
Workforce Timekeeper V5								
Workforce Timekeeper v5 - per employee	8800036-000	License	39.00	50.00	7.20	9.00	9.20	\$12
8800036-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700474-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Central V5.1 Software Kit - This SW kit is required on all orders with 8800036-000 @ N/C.	8700474-001		0.00	0.00				
Workforce Timekeeper v5.1 CD & Documentation on Unix - AIX	3800590-001		19.50	25.00				
Workforce Timekeeper v5.1 CD & Documentation on Unix - SOLARIS	3800554-001		19.50	25.00				
KDEMO for Workforce TK V5.1	3800587-001		39.00	50.00				
Translation and Customization Toolkit v5.1	3800555-001		0.00	0.00				
Workforce Accruals V5								
Workforce Accruals v5 - per employee	8800037-000	License	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
Workforce Employee V5								
Workforce Employee v5 - per employee	8800038-000	License	27.30	35.00	5.04	6.30	6.44	\$8
Workforce Record Manager v5								
Workforce Record Manager V5 - per employee	8800074-000	License	3.90	5.00	0.72	0.90	0.92	\$1
Workforce Record Manager CD only This CD is required on all orders with 8800074-000 @ N/C.	8700482-001		0.00	0.00				

8800074-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700482-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.									
Upgrades from Record Manager v4.x to V5x:									
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$50.00 per customer. Part # 8700482-001									
Note: with the release of v5.1, Workforce Record Manager now uses the same license method as Workforce Timekeeper.									
Due to the License method change in v5.1, if you are placing an order for Workforce Record Manager and it is for a 5.0 to 5.1 Version and a Capacity increase you should order the full amount of licenses required and not just the increase.									
Workforce Scheduler v5									
Workforce Scheduler V5 - per employee	8800040-000	License	39.00	50.00	7.20	9.00	9.20	\$12	
8800040-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700484-001 @ N/C in order to receive documentation (CD is on WTK CD).									
Workforce Scheduler V5, manual kit- Software is located on WTK CD This KIT is required on all orders with 8800040-000 @ N/C.	8700484-001		0.00	0.00					
Upgrades									
New Product - no upgrade path- Sold at full Price									
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization v5									
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization V5 - per employee	8602515-000	License	39.00	50.00	7.20	9.00	9.20	\$12	
8602515-000 requires 8700477-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.									
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization V5 CD & Documentation - This CD & Doc is required on all orders with 8602515-000 @ N/C. Software kit contains CD, Install Guide and ER Diagram.	8700477-001		0.00	0.00					
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization V5 CD & Documentation on Unix	3800584-001		19.50	25.00					
Workforce Central Portal (will be incorporated into the next release of WFSO v5.2)	8700509-001		0.00	0.00					
Required - Workforce Scheduler is required when ordering Workforce Scheduler with Optimization.									
Licensing - Workforce Scheduler with Optimization it not licensed separately, it uses the license for Workforce Scheduler.									
Upgrades									
Upgrades from Workforce Smart Scheduler V3.x to V5x:									
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer. Part # 8700477-001									
Workload Generator v5.1									
Released 9/30/05									
Workload Generator V5.1 CD	3800653-001		0.00	0.00					
Workload Generator v5.1 only requires a CD part number at n/c.									
The new functionality of Workload Generator v5.1 will be incorporated in the Workforce Scheduler v5.2 product release.									
Workforce Attendance V5									
Workforce Attendance V5, - per license	8800060-000	License	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5	
8800060-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700476-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.									
Workforce Attendance V5 CD & Documentation (SW kit contains: CD, ER Diagram & Install Guide This KIT is required on all orders with 8800060-000 @ N/C	8700476-001								
Workforce Attendance V5 CD & Documentation on Unix	3800559-001		19.50	25.00					
Workforce Leave V5									
Workforce Leave V5, - per license	8800067-000	License	31.20	40.00	5.76	7.20	7.36	\$9	
8800067-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700481-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.									

Workforce Leave V5 Software Kit (SW kit contains: Software CD, Install Guide and Documentation CD This KIT is required on all orders with 8800067-000 @ N/C)	8700481-001							
Workforce Leave V5 CD & Documentation on Unix	3800566-001		19.50		25.00			

Workforce Activities V5								
Workforce Activities V5 - per license	8800041-000	License	31.20	40.00	5.76	7.20	7.36	\$9
8800041-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700475-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Activities V5 CD & Documentation This CD & Doc is required on all orders with 8800041-xxx @ N/C.	8700475-001		0.00	0.00				
Workforce Activities V5 CD & Documentation on Unix	3800557-001		19.50	25.00				
Upgrades								
New Product - no upgrade path- Sold at full Price								

Software - Workforce Central V5

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold* Support	NYS Plat Maint	List Plat* Support
*The Technical Account TAM is a dedicated but not exclusive resource. In addition to selling Goldplus or Platplus the TAM is an additional \$40,000. Each TAM handles 4 or 5 accounts, there may be customers that require more support time pending the size/complexity of the organization. Please check with your Regional Service Director, prior to submitting a price quote.								
Please complete the PLUS registration form on Planet Kronos. http://planet.kronos.com/service/offerings/Maintenance%20Services/maintenanceservices.htm								
Upgrades								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or previous versions to Workforce Timekeeper V5x								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or earlier to Workforce Timekeeper V5.x are at no charge.								
Upgrades from Workforce Timekeeper V3.x or V4.x to V5x:								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer using the Part # for the Sw kit								
Workforce Timekeeper Suite Manager V5								
Managers for Workforce Central v5 - per Mgr	8800039-000	License	312.00	400.00	57.60	72.00	73.60	\$92
<i>The following sw kits are to be ordered Separately for v5.0 only. These features are now incorporated in the v5.1 WTK sw kit.</i>								
Workforce Manager 5.0 HTML Client Server SW & Doc Kit	8700442-001		0.00	0.00				
Workforce Manager 5.0 HTML Independent Install Guide	4703186-001		27.30	35.00				
Workforce Manager 5.0 HTML Getting Started with WTK	4703185-001		27.30	35.00				
Workforce Process/Messaging Manager 5.0 SW & Doc Kit	8700453-001		0.00	0.00				
Workforce Timekeeper v5 - per employee								
8800036-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700437-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Timekeeper v5 - per employee	8800036-000	License	39.00	50.00	7.20	9.00	9.20	\$12
Workforce Central V5 CD & Documentation This CD & Doc is required on all orders with 8800036-000 @ N/C.	8700437-001		0.00	0.00				
KDEMO for Workforce TK V5	3800438-001		39.00	50.00				
Translation and Customization Toolkit	3800437-001		0.00	0.00				
Workforce Central V5 CD & Documentation on Unix, Solaris	8602309-001		117.00	150.00				
Workforce Central V5 CD & Documentation on Unix, AIX	8602310-001		117.00	150.00				
Workforce Central V5 CD only (WTK & DCM)	3800435-001		19.50	25.00				
Workforce Timekeeper V5 Manual kit - French	8700447-031		46.80	60.00				
Workforce Timekeeper V5 Manual kit - Spanish	8700447-021		46.80	60.00				
Workforce Central Manuals								
Workforce Timekeeper Installation Guide for Windows	4703076-001		27.30	35.00				
Workforce Timekeeper Installation Guide for Unix	4703089-001		27.30	35.00				
Workforce Timekeeper Import Guide	4703088-001		27.30	35.00				
Workforce Timekeeper Import Guide (Table format)	4703078-001		27.30	35.00				
Getting Started with Workforce Timekeeper for Employees (Java)	4703083-001		27.30	35.00				
Getting Started with Workforce Timekeeper for Employees (HTML)	4703084-001		27.30	35.00				
Getting Started with Workforce Timekeeper for Managers (Java)	4703085-001		27.30	35.00				
Workforce Timekeeper Database Installation Guide	4703079-001		27.30	35.00				
Workforce Timekeeper Database Administrator's Guide	4703080-001		27.30	35.00				
Workforce Timekeeper Administrator's Guide	4703077-001		27.30	35.00				
Workforce Central Database Views Reference Guide	4703081-001		27.30	35.00				
Workforce Central Database Tables Reference Guide	4703082-001		27.30	35.00				
Workforce Central ER Diagram	4703087-001		7.80	10.00				

Guide to Translating and Customizing the WTK user I/F and Online Help	4703091-001		27.30	35.00					
Workforce Central Developers Toolkit Program Guide **	4703092-001		27.30	35.00					
Workforce Central Developers Toolkit Reference Guide **	4703093-001		27.30	35.00					
**Please note that 4703092-001 and 4703093-001 should be ordered together									
Workforce Accruals V5									
Workforce Accruals v5 - per employee	8800037-000	License	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68		\$5
Workforce Employee V5									
Workforce Employee v5 - per employee	8800038-000	License	27.30	35.00	5.04	6.30	6.44		\$8
Workforce Record Manager v5									
8602374-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700445-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.									
Workforce Record Manager V5 - per employee	8602374-000	License	3.90	5.00	0.72	0.90	0.92		\$1
Workforce Record Manager CD only This CD is required on all orders with 8602374-000 @ N/C.	8700445-001		0.00	0.00					
Upgrades from Record Manager v4.x to V5x:									
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$50.00 per customer. Part # 8700445-001									
Workforce Record Manager CD only Unix	8700452-001		19.50	25.00					
Workforce Scheduler v5									
8800040-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700449-001 @ N/C in order to receive documentation (CD is on WTK CD).									
Workforce Scheduler V5 - per employee	8800040-000	License	39.00	50.00	7.20	9.00	9.20		\$12
Workforce Scheduler V5, manual kit- Software is located on WTK CD This KIT is required on all orders with 8800040-000 @ N/C.	8700449-001		0.00	0.00					
Workforce Scheduler V5, manual kit-Spanish - Software is located on WTK CD	8700448-021		19.50	25.00					
Workforce Scheduler V5, manual kit- French - Software is located on WTK CD	8700448-031		19.50	25.00					
Upgrades									
New Product - no upgrade path- Sold at full Price									
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization v5									
8602515-000 requires 8700470-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.									
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization V5 - per employee	8602515-000	License	39.00	50.00	7.20	9.00	9.20		\$12
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization V5 CD & Documentation - This CD & Doc is required on all orders with 8602515-000 @ N/C. Software kit contains CD, Install Guide and ER Diagram.	8700470-001		0.00	0.00					
Required - Workforce Scheduler is required when ordering Workforce Scheduler with Optimization.									
Licensing - Workforce Scheduler with Optimization it not licensed separately, it uses the license for Workforce Scheduler.									
Upgrades									
Upgrades from Workforce Smart Scheduler V3.x to V5x:									
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer. Part # 8700470-001									
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization V5 CD only	3800516-001								

Workforce Scheduler with Optimization Manuals							
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization Installation Guide	4703361-001						
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization Administrator's Guide	4703364-001						
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization User's Guide	4703363-001						
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization Database Tables Reference Guide	4703375-001						
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization v5 ER Diagram	4703362-001						
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization Getting Started Managers	4703365-001						
Workforce Scheduler with Optimization Database Developers Toolkit Guide	4703374-001		19.50		25.00		
Workforce Workload Generator v5							
Workload Generator v5.0 (developed by Visonware Group)is compatible with WTK v5.1							
Workforce Workload Generator V5 - per employee	8602521-000	License	15.60		20.00	2.88	3.60
Gold Support only offered on Workload Generator - Supported by the Labor Analytics Group Tampa, FL.							
8602521-000 requires 8700487-001 @ N/C in order to receive a CD.							
Workforce Workload Generator V5 CD only This KIT is required on all orders with 8602521-000 @ N/C.	8700487-001						
Workforce Workload Generator SuperUser Seat License	8602522-001		390.00		500.00	800.00	1,000.00
Oracle Personal User License (Microsoft platforms)	8602098-001		312.00		400.00		
Oracle Named User Plus License - Standard Edition (Microsoft platforms)***	8602098-002		234.00		300.00		
Oracle Unlimited User License - Standard Edition (Microsoft platforms)****	8602098-003		11,700.00		15,000.00		
Oracle Named User Plus License - Enterprise Edition (Microsoft platforms)***	8602098-004		624.00		800.00		
Oracle Unlimited User License - Enterprise Edition (Microsoft platforms)****	8602098-005		31,200.00		40,000.00		
Oracle Named User Plus License - Standard Edition (Unix platforms - Solaris)	8602099-001		234.00		300.00		
Oracle Unlimited User License - Standard Edition (Unix platforms - Solaris)**	8602099-002		11,700.00		15,000.00		
Oracle Named User Plus License - Enterprise Edition (Unix platforms - Solaris)	8602099-003		624.00		800.00		
Oracle Unlimited User License - Enterprise Edition (Unix platforms - Solaris)	8602099-004		31,200.00		40,000.00		
Oracle Named User Plus License - Enterprise Edition (Unix platforms - HP)	8602100-001		624.00		800.00		
Oracle Unlimited User License - Enterprise Edition (Unix platforms- HP)****	8602100-002		31,200.00		40,000.00		
Oracle Named User Plus License - Enterprise Edition (Unix platforms - Compaq)	8602101-001		624.00		800.00		
Oracle Unlimited User License - Enterprise Edition (Unix platforms- Compaq)	8602101-002		31,200.00		40,000.00		
Oracle Named User Plus License - Enterprise Edition (Unix platforms - AIX)*	8602102-001		624.00		800.00		
Oracle Unlimited User License - Enterprise Edition (Unix platforms- AIX)****	8602102-002		31,200.00		40,000.00		
*Single-user and Multi-user product licenses come with one superuser seat already bundled .							
*** Standard Oracle - If licensing by Named User Plus, the minimum is 5 Named Users							
**** Standard Oracle - Provides for unlimited named users on a single processor --							
Multiple processor environments must have corresponding number of Unlimited User licenses(maximum capacity of 4 processors per server)							
***** Enterprise Oracle- If licensing by Named User Plus, the minimum is 25 Named Users per Processor							
***** Enterprise Oracle - Provides for unlimited named users on a single processor --							
Multiple processor environments must have corresponding number of Unlimited User licenses							
Workload Generator Services							
Crystal Report Services (per hour) (Qty of Hours per Statement of Work)	9990013-054		146.25		187.50		
Installation Services							
Workload Generator Installation	9990013-231				TBQ		
Consulting Services**							
Vision							
Workload Generator Implementation Consulting Services	9990013-055				TBQ		

Workforce Attendance V5								
8800060-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700471-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Attendance V5, - per license	8800060-000	License	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
Workforce Attendance V5 CD & Documentation (SW kit contains: CD, ER Diagram & Install Guide This KIT is required on all orders with 8800060-000 @ N/C)	8700471-001							
Workforce Attendance Manuals								
Workforce Attendance v5 CD only	3800518-001							
Workforce Attendance Installation Guide	4703367-001							
Workforce Central System Administrator's Guide - Attendance	4703371-001							
Workforce Attendance User's Guide	4703368-001							
Workforce Attendance Database Tables Reference Guide	4703369-001							
Workforce Attendance Database Views Reference Guide	4703370-001							
Workforce Central v5 Developers Toolkit Reference Guide - Attendance	4703372-001							
Workforce Central v5 ER Diagram	4703380-001							
Workforce Activities V5								
8800041-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700441-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Activities V5 - per license	8800041-000	License	31.20	40.00	5.76	7.20	7.36	\$9
Workforce Activities V5 CD & Documentation This CD & Doc is required on all orders with 8800041-xxx @ N/C.	8700441-001		0.00	0.00				
Workforce Activities V5 CD & Documentation on Unix	8700467-001		19.50	25.00				
Workforce Activities V5 CD only	3800458-001		19.50	25.00				
Upgrades								
New Product - no upgrade path- Sold at full Price								
If your customer requires more than 10,000 employees for Activities please contact Clay Rasmussen at CRasmussen@kronos.com								
Workforce Activities Manuals								
Workforce Activities Installation Guide	4703169-001		19.50	25.00				
Workforce Activities System Administrator's Guide	4703170-001		19.50	25.00				
Workforce Activities Getting Started Guide	4703171-001		19.50	25.00				
Workforce Activities Database Views Reference Guide	4703172-001		19.50	25.00				
Workforce Activities Database Tables Reference Guide	4703174-001		19.50	25.00				
Workforce Central ER Diagram	4703173-001		7.80	10.00				

Software - TeleStaff v2

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	US\$ Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	NYS Platinum Maint
TeleStaff Enterprise v2						

TeleStaff Timecard, Gateway Manager and Reporting are site licenses and would not be subject to Capacity increases.

TeleStaff Enterprise v2

TeleStaff Enterprise v2	8603716-000	License	\$112.00	\$140.00	\$24.64	\$28.00
TeleStaff v2.8 ESD Software Kit	8100158-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
TeleStaff v2.7 ESD Software Kit	8100114-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
TeleStaff v2.6 ESD Software Kit -	8100111-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
TeleStaff v2.5 ESD Software Kit -	8100110-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
TeleStaff v2.3 ESD Software Kit -	8100109-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
TeleStaff v2.2 ESD Software Kit -	8100108-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

8603716-000 is a License only part number and requires ESD SW kit part # 8100114-001 to be ordered @ N/C.

**TeleStaff Web Access v2 (TSG Hosted)*
required Note**

Software is included with core TeleStaff ESD SW Kit

TeleStaff Web Access TSG Hosted must match TeleStaff license count.

TeleStaff Web Access - TSG Hosted v2	8603718-000	License		\$0.00	14% of TeleStaff Selling Price	14% of TeleStaff Selling Price
--------------------------------------	-------------	---------	--	--------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

TeleStaff Web Timecard v2

Software is included with core TeleStaff ESD SW Kit

(Must have TSG hosted Web Access if ordering TeleStaff Web Timecard)

TeleStaff Web Timecard v2	8603722-001		\$2,000.00	\$2,500.00	\$440.00	\$500.00
---------------------------	-------------	--	------------	------------	----------	----------

TeleStaff Auctions v2

Software is included with core TeleStaff ESD SW Kit

TeleStaff Auctions v2	8603719-000	License	\$40.00	\$50.00	\$8.80	\$10.00
-----------------------	-------------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------

TeleStaff Gateway Manager v2

Software is included with core TeleStaff ESD SW Kit

TeleStaff Gateway Manager v2	8603720-001		\$4,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$880.00	\$1,000.00
------------------------------	-------------	--	------------	------------	----------	------------

TeleStaff Gateway Manager v2 Interface to WFC v6

TeleStaff Gateway Manager v2 Interface to WFC v6	8603728-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
--	-------------	--	--------	--------	--------	--------

Workforce Integration Manager V6 to TeleStaff v2

Workforce Integration Manager V6 to TeleStaff v2	8800140-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0
--	-------------	--	--------	--------	--------	-----

TeleStaff Institution Focus v2 (new with the release of v2.8)

Software is included with core TeleStaff ESD SW Kit

TeleStaff Institution Focus v2	8604006-000		\$16.00	\$20.00	\$4.40	\$5.00
--------------------------------	-------------	--	---------	---------	--------	--------

TeleStaff Reporting v2

Software is included with core TeleStaff ESD SW Kit

TeleStaff Reporting v2	8603721-001		\$4,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$880.00	\$1,000.00
------------------------	-------------	--	------------	------------	----------	------------

TeleStaff Database Sybase License

Software is included with core TeleStaff ESD SW Kit

(1st license should be a Server license, all additional licenses should be Concurrent)

TeleStaff Database Sybase License (Base Server License)	8603726-001	\$100.00	\$125.00	n/a	
TeleStaff Database Sybase License (Concurrent License)	8603727-001	\$100.00	\$125.00	n/a	
TeleStaff Database Sybase License (CPU)	8603734-001	\$2,000.00	\$2,500.00	n/a	
Dongle - 3rd Party Syntellect					
Dongle 4 Port	3601316-001	\$720.00	\$900.00	n/a	n/a
Dongle 8 Port	3601317-001	\$1,200.00	\$1,500.00	n/a	n/a
Dongle 12 Port	3601318-001	\$1,680.00	\$2,100.00	n/a	n/a

TeleStaff Professional Services**Professional Services - TeleStaff**

Professional Services - Base Deployment TeleStaff	9990056-PRO	\$96.00	\$120
Professional Services - Addon Deployment TeleStaff	9990057-PRO	\$96.00	\$120
Professional Services - Auctions Configuration Deployment TeleStaff	9990058-PRO	\$128.00	\$160
Professional Services - Advanced Configuration TeleStaff/StaffEasy	9990059-PRO	\$128.00	\$160
Professional Services - Addon Advanced Configuration TeleStaff/StaffEasy	9990063-PRO	\$128.00	\$160
Professional Services - Solution Development TeleStaff	9990060-PRO	\$216.00	\$270
Professional Services - Special Request Training TeleStaff Deployment	9990061-PRO	\$96.00	\$120
Professional Services - Special Request Training TeleStaff Advanced	9990062-PRO	\$128.00	\$160

Software - Workforce Connect V6.0

	US\$	NYS	US\$	NYS	US\$	NYS		
Description	Part Number	Price Context	Suggested Retail	Pricing	Gold Support	Gold Support	Platinum Support	NYS Platinum Support
Please note for each NEW Connect Interface a Employee and an Interface part number must be ordered.								
Please note for Capacity increases only, you should not be ordering the interface part number. You just need to order the Employee license part number.								
Workforce Connect V6 - Primary Interface								
Workforce Connect Primary Interface V6 - Employee	8800088-000	License	\$10	\$7.80	\$1.80	\$2.00	\$2.30	\$1.84
Workforce Connect Primary Interface V6 - Interface	8800089-000	License	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
8800088-000 is a License only part number and requires ESD SW kit part # 8100002-001 to be ordered @ N/C.								
Workforce Connect V6 - Additional Interface								
Workforce Connect Additional Interface V6 - Employee	8800090-000	License	\$5	\$3.90	\$0.90	\$0.72	\$1.15	\$0.92
Workforce Connect Additional Interface V6 - Interface	8800091-000	License	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
CD & Doc kit should have been ordered with Primary Interface.								
Workforce Connect V6 - Unlimited Interface								
Workforce Connect Unlimited Interface V6 - Employee	8800092-000	License	\$29	\$22.43	\$5.18	\$4.14	\$6.61	\$5.29
Workforce Connect Unlimited Interface V6 - Interface	8800093-000	License	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
8800092-000 is a License only part number and requires ESD SW kit part # 8100002-001 to be ordered @ N/C.								
Upgrades								
Workforce Connect V6.0 ESD Software Kit - This ESD SW kit is required on all orders with 8800088-000 and 8800092-000 @ N/C.	8100002-001		\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Interface								
Workforce Connect v6 WTK Simplex Interface to T100/25	8800097-001		\$500	\$390.00	\$90.00	\$72.00	\$115.00	\$92.00
Workforce Connect v6 WTK Simplex Interface to Cambridge Clock/Starport	8800097-002		\$500	\$390.00	\$90.00	\$72.00	\$115.00	\$92.00
Workforce Connect v6 TKC Simplex Interface to T100/25	8800096-001		\$500	\$390.00	\$90.00	\$72.00	\$115.00	\$92.00
Workforce Connect v6TKC Simplex Interface to Cambridge Clock/Starport	8800096-002		\$500	\$390.00	\$90.00	\$72.00	\$115.00	\$92.00
Workforce Connect v6Touch ID Primary I/F to TKC (to be used if customer does not already have a primay connect license.) SW kit will also need to be ordered.	8800095-001		\$0	\$0.00	\$130.00	\$104.00	\$160.00	\$128.00
Workforce Connect v6 Touch ID Additional I/F to TKC (to be used if customer already has a primary connect license)	8800095-002		\$0	\$0.00	\$65.00	\$52.00	\$80.00	\$64.00
Workforce Connect v6 WTK-GKC	8800094-001		\$0	\$0.00	\$65.00	\$52.00	\$80.00	\$64.00

Software - Workforce Connect V5.2

Description	Part Number	Price Context	US\$ Suggested Retail	NYS Pricing	US\$ Gold Support	NYS Gold Support	US\$ Platinum Support	NYS Plat Support
Please note for each Connect Interface a Employee and an Interface part number must be ordered.								
Workforce Connect - Primary Interface								
Workforce Connect Primary Interface - Employee	8800061-000	License	\$10.00	\$6.24	\$1.80	\$1.00	\$2.30	\$1.00
Workforce Connect Primary Interface - Interface	8800062-000	License	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
8800061-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700523-001 @ N/C in order to receive SW Kit.								
Workforce Connect - Additional Interface								
Workforce Connect Additional Interface - Employee	8800063-000	License	\$5.00	\$3.12	\$0.90	\$1.00	\$1.15	\$2.00
Workforce Connect Additional Interface - Interface	8800064-000	License	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
CD & Doc kit should have been ordered with Primary Interface.								
Workforce Connect - Unlimited Interface								
Workforce Connect Unlimited Interface - Employee	8800065-000	License	\$28.75	\$17.94	\$5.18	\$3.00	\$6.61	\$4.00
Workforce Connect Unlimited Interface - Interface	8800066-000	License	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
8800065-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700523-001 @ N/C in order to receive SW Kit.								
Upgrades								
Workforce Connect V5.2 Software Kit - This SW kit is required on all orders with 8800061-000 and 8800065-000 @ N/C.	8700523-001		\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Interface								
Workforce Connect WTK Simplex Interface to T100/25	8800056-001		\$500	\$390.00	\$90.00	\$72.00	\$115.00	\$92.00
Workforce Connect WTK Simplex Interface to Cambridge Clock/Starport	8800056-002		\$500	\$390.00	\$90.00	\$72.00	\$115.00	\$92.00
Workforce Connect TKC Simplex Interface to T100/25	8800055-001		\$500	\$390.00	\$90.00	\$72.00	\$115.00	\$92.00
Workforce Connect TKC Simplex Interface to Cambridge Clock/Starport	8800055-002		\$500	\$390.00	\$90.00	\$72.00	\$115.00	\$92.00
Workforce Connect Touch ID Primary I/F to TKC (to be used if customer does not already have a primay connect license.) SW kit will also need to be ordered.	8800054-001		\$0	\$0.00	\$130.00	\$104.00	\$160.00	\$128.00
Workforce Connect Touch ID Additional I/F to TKC (to be used if customer already has a primary connect license)	8800054-002		\$0	\$0.00	\$65.00	\$52.00	\$80.00	\$64.00
Workforce Connect WTK-GKC	8800053-001		\$0	\$0.00	\$65.00	\$52.00	\$80.00	\$64.00

Software - Workforce Connect V5.1

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support	NYS Platinum Maint	List Platinum Support
Please note for each Connect Interface a Employee and an Interface part number must be ordered.								
Workforce Connect - Primary Interface								
Workforce Connect Primary Interface - Employee	8800061-000	License	6.24	8.00	1.15	1.44	1.47	\$2
Workforce Connect Primary Interface - Interface	8800062-000	License	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0
8800061-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700483-001 @ N/C in order to receive SW Kit.								
Workforce Connect - Additional Interface								
Workforce Connect Additional Interface - Employee	8800063-000	License	3.12	4.00	0.58	0.72	0.74	\$1
Workforce Connect Additional Interface - Interface	8800064-000	License	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0
CD & Doc kit should have been ordered with Primary Interface.								
Workforce Connect - Unlimited Interface								
Workforce Connect Unlimited Interface - Employee	8800065-000	License	17.94	23.00	3.31	4.14	4.23	\$5
Workforce Connect Unlimited Interface - Interface	8800066-000	License	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0
8800065-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700483-001 @ N/C in order to receive SW Kit.								
Upgrades								
Workforce Connect V5.1 Software Kit - This SW kit is required on all orders with 8800061-000 and 8800065-000 @ N/C.	8700483-001		0.00	0.00				
Interface								
Workforce Connect WTK Simplex Interface to T100/25	8800056-001		390.00	500.00	72.00	90.00	92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect WTK Simplex Interface to Cambridge Clock/Starport	8800056-002		390.00	500.00	72.00	90.00	92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect TKC Simplex Interface to T100/25	8800055-001		390.00	500.00	72.00	90.00	92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect TKC Simplex Interface to Cambridge Clock/Starport	8800055-002		390.00	500.00	72.00	90.00	92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect Touch ID Primary I/F to TKC	8800054-001		0.00	0.00	104.00	130.00	128.00	\$160
Workforce Connect Touch ID Additional I/F to TKc	8800054-002		0.00	0.00	52.00	65.00	64.00	\$80
Workforce Connect WTK-GKC	8800053-001		0.00	0.00	52.00	65.00	64.00	\$80

Software - Workforce Connect V5

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support	NYS Platinum Maint	List Platinum Support
Please note for each Connect Interface a Employee and an Interface part number must be ordered.								
Workforce Connect - Primary Interface								
Workforce Connect Primary Interface - Employee	8800061-000	License	6.24	8.00	1.15	1.44	1.47	\$1.84
Workforce Connect Primary Interface - Interface	8800062-000	License	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
8800061-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700435-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Connect - Additional Interface								
Workforce Connect Additional Interface - Employee	8800063-000	License	3.12	4.00	0.58	0.72	0.74	\$0.92
Workforce Connect Additional Interface - Interface	8800064-000	License	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
CD & Doc kit should have been ordered with Primary Interface.								
Workforce Connect - Unlimited Interface								
Workforce Connect Unlimited Interface - Employee	8800065-000	License	17.94	23.00	3.31	4.14	4.23	\$5.29
Workforce Connect Unlimited Interface - Interface	8800066-000	License	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
8800065-000 is a License only part number and requires 8700435-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Upgrades								
Workforce Connect CD Only used for Demo	3800428-001		19.50	25.00				
Workforce Connect V5 CD & Documentation - This CD & Doc kit is required on all orders with 8800061-000 and 8800065-000 @ N/C.	8700435-001		0.00	0.00				
Interface								
Workforce Connect WTK Simplex Interface to T100/25	8800056-001		390.00	500.00	72.00	90.00	92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect WTK Simplex Interface to Cambridge Clock/Starport	8800056-002		390.00	500.00	72.00	90.00	92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect TKC Simplex Interface to T100/25	8800055-001		390.00	500.00	72.00	90.00	92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect TKC Simplex Interface to Cambridge Clock/Starport	8800055-002		390.00	500.00	72.00	90.00	92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect Touch ID Primary I/F to TKC	8800054-001		0.00	0.00	104.00	130.00	128.00	\$160
Workforce Connect Touch ID Additional I/F to TKc	8800054-002		0.00	0.00	52.00	65.00	64.00	\$80
Workforce Connect WTK-GKC	8800053-001		0.00	0.00	52.00	65.00	64.00	\$80
Manuals								
Workforce Connect Installation Guide	4703104-001		19.50	25.00				
Workforce Connect Developer's Reference Guide	4703105-001		19.50	25.00				
Workforce Connect Runtime User's Guide	4703167-001		19.50	25.00				

Software - Workforce HR/Payroll V6.0

Description	Part Number	Price Context	US\$ Suggested Retail	NYS Pricing	US\$ Gold Support	NYS Gold Support	US\$ Platinum Support	NYS Platinum Support
Upgrades								
Upgrades from Workforce HR/PR v4x or v 5.x to v6								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer for SW kit.								
HR Payroll Software/Manuals								
Part number 8100003-001 includes software for Workforce HR, Payroll, Employee and Manager.								
You must add 8100003-001 to your order.								
Only 1 8100003-001 ESD SW kit per order is necessary as it contains all of the appropriate software needed.								
Workforce HR/PR ESD Software kit v6.0	8100003-001		\$0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workforce HR/PR Administrator V6(Administrator's is required when ordering Workforce HR/PR)								
Workforce HR/PR Administrator V6	8603087-000	License	\$420	327.60	75.60	60.48	96.60	78.00
Workforce HR V6								
Workforce HR V6	8603085-000	License	\$68	53.24	12.29	10.00	15.70	13.00
Workforce Payroll V6								
Workforce Payroll V6	8603086-000	License	\$68	53.24	12.29	9.83	15.70	12.56
Workforce Employee HR/PR V6								
Workforce Employee HR/PR V6	8603088-000	License	\$37	28.67	6.62	5.29	8.45	6.76
Workforce Manager HR/PR V6								
Workforce Manager HR/PR V6	8603089-000	License	\$210	163.80	37.80	30.24	48.30	38.64
Kronos no longer re-sells Crystal Professional.								
Customers can purchase direct from Business Objects for a significantly reduced list price.								
Click Here for link to Business Objects or type: http://www.boobjects.com/email_imp/kronos/								
Workforce HR/PR Server Side Reporting								
Workforce HR/PR Server Side Reporting	8602452-001		\$0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Microsoft Sequel Server- FOR HR/PR customers only								
MS SQL Server 2 processor license	8601963-002		\$3,516	2,742.48				
MS SQL Server 3 processor license	8601963-003		\$5,274	4,113.72				
MS SQL Server 4 processor license	8601963-004		\$7,032	5,484.96				
*** for HR/PR v6 need 3800866-001								
for HR/PR v5 need 3800300-001								
CD kit for MS SQL 2005	3800866-001		N/A	N/A	#REF!	0.00	0.00	#REF!
CD kit for MS SQL 2000	3800300-001		N/A	N/A	#REF!	0.00	0.00	#REF!
Workforce Tax Filing								
Workforce Tax Filing Start-up Kit	8602727-001		\$0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Software - Workforce HR/Payroll v5.2

Description	Part Number	Price Context	US\$	NYS	US\$	NYS	US\$	NYS
			Suggested	Pricing	Gold	Gold Support	Platinum	Plat Support
			Retail		Support		Support	Support
Upgrades								
Upgrades from Workforce HR/PR v4x to v5								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer for SW kit.								
HR Payroll Software/Manuals								
Part number 8700525-001 contains software for Workforce HR, Payroll, Employee and Manager.								
You must add 8700525-001 to your order. All part numbers listed below ship with a license only.								
Only 1 8700525-001 kit per order is necessary as it contains all of the appropriate software needed.								
Workforce HR/PR Software & Doc kit v5.2	8700525-001		\$0	\$0.00				
Workforce HR/PR Administrator (Administrator's is required when ordering Workforce HR/PR)								
Workforce HR/PR Administrator	8602381-000	License	\$420.00	\$312.00	\$75.60	\$58.00	\$96.60	\$74.00
Workforce HR								
Workforce HR	8602379-000	License	\$68.25	\$50.70	\$12.29	\$9.00	\$15.70	\$12.00
Workforce Payroll								
Workforce Payroll	8602380-000	License	\$68.25	\$50.70	\$12.29	\$9.00	\$15.70	\$12.00
Workforce Employee HR/PR								
Workforce Employee HR/PR	8602382-000	License	\$36.75	\$27.30	\$6.62	\$5.00	\$8.45	\$6.00
Workforce Manager HR/PR								
Workforce MANAGER HR/PR	8602383-000	License	\$210.00	\$156.00	\$37.80	\$29.00	\$48.30	\$37.00
Kronos no longer re-sells Crystal Professional.								
Customers can purchase direct from Business Objects for a significantly reduced list price.								
Click Here for link to Business Objects or type: http://www.bobjects.com/email_imp/kronos/								
Workforce HR/PR Server Side Reporting								
Workforce HR/PR Server Side Reporting	8602452-001		\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Microsoft Sequel Server- FOR HR/PR customers only								
MS SQL Server 2 processor license	8601963-002		\$3,516.00	\$2,601.84				
MS SQL Server 3 processor license	8601963-003		\$5,274.00	\$3,902.76				
MS SQL Server 4 processor license	8601963-004		\$7,032.00	\$5,203.68				
Workforce Tax Filing								
Workforce Tax Filing Start-up Kit	8602727-001		\$0	\$0.00				
To enter an order for Tax Processing, enter part # 8602727-001 on the sales agreement with a quantity of 1 at no charge to the customer.								
This part number will trigger an email with the electronic deliver of a Tax Processing Start-up Kit to the customer.								
Once the Start-up kit is complete, return it to Kronos Global Support via email, fax or standard mail at:								
Tax Filing Desk, KGS								
Kronos Incorporated								
300 Billerica Rd.								
Chelmsford, MA 01824-4140								
<WorkforceTaxFiling@kronos.com>								
Phone: (800) 394-4357								

Fax: (978) 367-5923								
Professional Services - Pre-Sales Needs Assessment, Implementation, Integration & Consulting								
see Professional Services tab for Part numbers -	Professional Services & Consulting							

Software - Workforce HR/Payroll v5.1			NYS	List	NYS	List	NYS	List
Description	Part Number	Pricing Context	Pricing	Suggested Retail	Gold Maint	Gold Support	Platinum Maint	Platinum Support
Upgrades								
Upgrades from Workforce HR/PR v4x to v5								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer. Part number 8700478-001								
HR Payroll Software/Manuals								
Part number 8700478-001 contains software for Workforce HR, Payroll, Employee and Manager.								
You must add 8700478-001 to your order. All part numbers listed below ship with a license only.								
Only 1 8700478-001 kit per order is necessary as it contains all of the appropriate software needed.								
Workforce HR/PR Software & Doc kit v5.1	8700478-001		0.00	0.00				
Workforce HR/PR Administrator (Administrator's is required when ordering Workforce HR/PR)								
Workforce HR/PR Administrator	8602381-000	License	312.00	400.00	57.60	72.00	73.60	\$92
Workforce HR								
Workforce HR	8602379-000	License	50.70	65.00	9.36	11.70	11.96	\$15
Workforce Payroll								
Workforce Payroll	8602380-000	License	50.70	65.00	9.36	11.70	11.96	\$15
			0.00					
Workforce Employee HR/PR								
Workforce Employee HR/PR	8602382-000	License	27.30	35.00	5.04	6.30	6.44	\$8
			0.00				0.00	
Workforce Manager HR/PR								
Workforce MANAGER HR/PR	8602383-000	License	156.00	200.00	28.80	36.00	36.80	\$46
Kronos no longer re-sells Crystal Professional.								
Customers can purchase direct from Business Objects for a significantly reduced list price.								
Click Here for link to Business Objects or type: http://www.bobjects.com/email_imp/kronos/								
Workforce Tax Filing								
Workforce Tax Filing Start-up Kit	8700472-001		0.00	0.00				
To enter an order for Tax Processing, enter part # 8700472-001 on the sales agreement with a quantity of 1 at no charge to the customer.								
This part number will trigger the shipment of a Tax Processing Start-up Kit to the customer.								
Once the Start-up kit is complete, return it to Kronos Global Support via email, fax or standard mail at:								
Tax Filing Desk, KGS								
Kronos Incorporated								
300 Billerica Rd.								
Chelmsford, MA 01824-4140								
<WorkforceTaxFiling@kronos.com>								
Phone: (800) 394-4357								
Fax: (978) 367-5923								
Professional Services - Pre-Sales Needs Assessment, Implementation, Integration & Consulting								
see Professional Services tab for Part numbers -		Professional Services & Consulting						

Software - Workforce HR/Payroll

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support	NYS Platinum Maint	List Platinum Support
Upgrades								
Upgrades from Workforce HR/PR v4x to v5								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer. Part number 8700443-001								
HR Payroll Software/Manuals								
Workforce HR/PR Software & Doc kit v5	8700443-001		0.00	0.00				
Workforce HR/PR Demo CD	3800462-001		8.00	10.00				
Workforce HR/PR Install and Config Guide	4703159-001		28.00	35.00				
Workforce HR/PR Inst Imp Tools Guide	4703160-001		28.00	35.00				
Workforce HR/PR New Features Guide	4703161-001		28.00	35.00				
Part number 8700443-001 contains software for Workforce HR, Payroll, Employee and Manager.								
You must add 8700443-001 to your order. All part numbers listed below ship with a license only.								
Only 1 8700443-001 kit per order is necessary as it contains all of the appropriate software needed.								
Workforce HR/PR Software & Doc kit v5	8700443-001		0.00	0.00				
Workforce HR/PR Administrator								
Workforce HR/PR Administrator	8602381-000	License	312.00	400.00	57.60	72.00	73.60	\$92
Workforce HR								
Workforce HR	8602379-000	License	51.00	65.00	9.36	11.70	11.96	\$15
Workforce Payroll								
Workforce Payroll	8602380-000	License	51.00	65.00	9.36	11.70	11.96	\$15
Workforce Employee HR/PR								
Workforce Employee HR/PR	8602382-000	License	27.30	35.00	5.04	6.30	6.44	\$8
Workforce Manager HR/PR								
Workforce MANAGER HR/PR	8602383-000	License	156.00	200.00	28.80	36.00	36.80	\$46
Crystal Server Side Reporting								
Crystal Server Side Reporting	8602452-001		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0
HR/PR Crystal Reports Professional v9								
Crystal, HR/PR user	8602453-000	License	386.10	495.00	71.28	89.10	91.08	\$114
Workforce Tax Filing								
Workforce Tax Filing Start-up Kit	8700472-001		0.00	0.00				
To enter an order for Tax Processing, enter part # 8700472-001 on the sales agreement with a quantity of 1 at no charge to the customer.								
This part number will trigger the shipment of a Tax Processing Start-up Kit to the customer.								
Once the Start-up kit is complete, return it to Kronos Global Support via email, fax or standard mail at:								
Tax Filing Desk, KGS								

Kronos Incorporated
 300 Billerica Rd.
 Chelmsford, MA 01824-4140
WorkforceTaxFiling@kronos.com
 Phone: (800) 394-4357
 Fax: (978) 367-5923

Professional Services - Pre-Sales Needs Assessment, Implementation, Integration & Consulting

see Professional Services tab for Part numbers -

[Professional Services & Consulting](#)

Workforce TeleTime Version	Workforce TimeKeeper Version	Rhetorex or Dialogic	SNT Version	Hardware	New Hardware Required	WTT/WTK version being sold	Add Ports to Current Version	Upgrade Path WTT/WTK	Show N Tel Upgrade Required *
2A.03	2A.03	Rhetorex	N/A	BT4	Yes	No	No	5.0/5.0	Yes
2A.03	2A.03	Rhetorex	N/A	BT9	Yes	No	No	5.0/5.0	Yes
2A.03	2A.03	Rhetorex	N/A	BSP1000	Yes	No	No	5.0/5.0	Yes
3.0.x	3.1	Rhetorex	4.4 SP2	BT4	Yes	No	No	5.0/5.0	Yes
3.0.x	3.1	Rhetorex	4.4 SP2	BSP1000	Yes	No	No	5.0/5.0	Yes
3.0.x	3.1	Rhetorex	4.4 SP2	BSP3100	Yes	No	No	5.0/5.0	Yes
3.1.1/3.1.2	3.3	Rhetorex	4.4 SP3	BSP1000	Yes	No	No	5.0/5.0	Yes
3.1.1/3.1.2	3.3	Rhetorex	4.4 SP3	BSP3100	Yes	No	No	5.0/5.0	Yes
3.1.3	3.4	Rhetorex	4.4 SP3	BSP1000	Yes	No	No	5.0/5.0	Yes
3.1.3	3.4	Rhetorex	4.4 SP3	BSP3100	Yes	No	No	5.0/5.0	Yes
3.4	3.4	Dialogic	4.5	Open System	No	No	No	5.0/5.0	No
4.0	4.0	Dialogic	4.5	Open System	No	Yes	Yes	5.0/5.0	No
4.1	4.1/4.2	Dialogic	4.5	Open System	No	Yes	Yes	5.0/5.0	No
4.3	4.3	Dialogic	4.5.2	Open System	No	Yes	Yes	5.0/5.0	No
* Upgrade fees will be charged when customers go from SNT 4.4 and below to SNT v4.5.x									

Teletime V6.0

Suggested

**NYS
Pricing**

**Retail
Gold**

**NYS
Gold**

**Retail
Platinum**

**NYS
Platinum**

Description	Part Number	Retail		Support	Support	Support	Support
Teletime Software Solution Only							
Note: This is our current version of TeleTime (to date). We are selling this to new customers, existing customers can upgrade to it and they can purchase additional capacity (more ports). Customers upgrading to this version from a version less than 3.4 will have to pay an upgrade fee (see below for part numbers).							
Upgrades							
For upgrades to v6 - please use 860xxx-xxx & 8100012-001 part numbers listed below.							
Workforce TeleTime Software V6							
Teletime v6.0 ESD Software kit - This ESD SW kit is required on all orders with part numbers listed below @ N/C.							
	8100012-001	\$50	39.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Analog Systems							
Workforce Teletime v6 Analog 4, Port, Dialogic	8603082-001	\$21,190	16,528.20	3,814.20	3,051.20	5,085.60	4,068.48
Workforce Teletime v6 Analog 8, Port, Dialogic	8603082-002	\$23,840	18,595.20	4,291.20	3,432.80	5,721.60	4,577.28
Workforce Teletime v6 Analog 12, Port, Dialogic	8603082-003	\$26,490	20,662.20	4,768.20	3,814.40	6,357.60	5,086.08
Workforce Teletime v6 Analog 16, Port, Dialogic	8603082-004	\$29,140	22,729.20	5,245.20	4,196.00	6,993.60	5,594.88
Digital Systems							
Workforce Teletime v6 Digital TI 8, Port, Dialogic	8603083-001	\$31,643	24,681.54	5,695.74	4,556.80	7,594.32	6,075.20
Workforce Teletime v6 Digital TI 16, Port, Dialogic	8603083-002	\$35,193	27,450.54	6,334.74	5,068.00	8,446.32	6,756.80
Workforce Teletime v6 Digital TI 24, Port, Dialogic	8603083-003	\$40,663	31,717.14	7,319.34	5,855.20	9,759.12	7,807.20
Workforce Teletime v6 Digital TI 36, Port, Dialogic	8603083-004	\$47,548	37,087.44	8,558.64	6,847.20	11,411.52	9,129.60
Workforce Teletime v6 Digital TI 48, Port, Dialogic	8603083-005	\$53,236	41,524.08	9,582.48	7,665.60	12,776.64	10,221.60
Workforce Teletime v6 Digital ISDN 8, Port, Dialogic	8603084-001	\$31,643	24,681.54	5,695.74	4,556.80	7,594.32	6,075.20
Workforce Teletime v6 Digital ISDN 16, Port, Dialogic	8603084-002	\$35,193	27,450.54	6,334.74	5,068.00	8,446.32	6,756.80
Workforce Teletime v6 Digital ISDN 23, Port, Dialogic	8603084-003	\$39,705	30,969.90	7,146.90	5,717.60	9,529.20	7,623.20
Workforce Teletime v6 Digital ISDN 36, Port, Dialogic	8603084-004	\$47,548	37,087.44	8,558.64	6,847.20	11,411.52	9,129.60
Workforce Teletime v6 Digital ISDN 46, Port, Dialogic	8603084-005	\$51,665	40,298.70	9,299.70	7,440.00	12,399.60	9,920.00
Professional services must be purchased for all TeleTime Orders.							
** Use Kpro Smartquote for Midmarket and Statement of work of Enterprise.							
Kronos Professional Services	9990029-PRO	**268.75/hr					
Teletime V6							
Description	Part Number	US\$ Suggested Retail	NYS Pricing	US\$ Retail Gold Support Services	NYS Gold Support Services	US\$ Retail Platinum Support Services	NYS Platinum Support Services
Brooktrout Show N Tel Upgrade License Numbers							
Analog Systems							
Workforce Teletime Analog SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602017-001	\$99	77.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
T1 Systems							
Workforce Teletime T1 SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602018-001	\$99	77.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ISDN Systems							
Workforce Teletime ISDN SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602019-001	\$99	77.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Additional Ports - Expanding Current System - Per Port pricing below							
Analog Systems							
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog BrookTrout - per Port	8601971-001	\$570	444.60	102.60	82.08	131.10	104.88
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog Dialogic - per Port	8601974-001	\$570	444.60	102.60	82.08	131.10	104.88
T1 Systems							
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-BrookTrout - per Port	8601972-001	\$570	444.60	102.60	82.08	131.10	104.88
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-Dialogic - per Port	8601975-001	\$570	444.60	102.60	82.08	131.10	104.88

ISDN Systems								
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-BrookTrout - per Port	8601973-001	\$570	444.60	102.60	82.08	131.10	104.88	
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-Dialogic - per Port	8601976-001	\$570	444.60	102.60	82.08	131.10	104.88	
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog Dialogic - per Port	8601974-001	444.60	570.00	82.00	102.60	105.00	\$131	
T1 Systems								
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-BrookTrout - per Port	8601972-001	444.60	570.00	82.00	102.60	105.00	\$131	
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-Dialogic - per Port	8601975-001	444.60	570.00	82.00	102.60	105.00	\$131	
ISDN Systems								
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-BrookTrout - per Port	8601973-001	444.60	570.00	82.00	102.60	105.00	\$131	
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-Dialogic - per Port	8601976-001	444.60	570.00	82.00	102.60	105.00	\$131	

Teletime V5.2

Description	Part Number	NYS Pricing	Suggested Retail	NYS Gold	Retail Gold Support	NYS Platinum	Retail Platinum Support
Teletime Software Solution Only							
Note: This is our current version of TeleTime (to date). We are selling this to new customers, existing customers can upgrade to it and they can purchase additional capacity (more ports). Customers upgrading to this version from a version less than 3.4 will have to pay an upgrade fee (see below for part numbers).							
Upgrades							
For upgrades to v5.2 - please use 860xxx-xxx part number listed below. A software kit will ship with the 86 level part number and should not be ordered separately.							
Workforce TeleTime Software V5							
Teletime v5.2 Software kit - only for replacement CD's	8700524-001	39.00	50.00				
Analog Systems							
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Analog 4, Port, Dialogic	8602914-001	16,528.20	21,190.00	3,051.36	3,814.20	4,068.48	\$5,086
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Analog 8, Port, Dialogic	8602914-002	18,595.20	23,840.00	3,432.96	4,291.20	4,577.28	\$5,722
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Analog 12, Port, Dialogic	8602914-003	20,662.20	26,490.00	3,814.56	4,768.20	5,086.08	\$6,358
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Analog 16, Port, Dialogic	8602914-004	22,729.20	29,140.00	4,196.16	5,245.20	5,594.88	\$6,994
Digital Systems							
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Digital T1 8, Port, Dialogic	8602915-001	24,681.54	31,643.00	4,556.59	5,695.74	6,075.46	\$7,594
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Digital T1 16, Port, Dialogic	8602915-002	27,450.54	35,193.00	5,067.79	6,334.74	6,757.06	\$8,446
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Digital T1 24, Port, Dialogic	8602915-003	31,717.14	40,663.00	5,855.47	7,319.34	7,807.30	\$9,759
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Digital T1 36, Port, Dialogic	8602915-004	37,087.44	47,548.00	6,846.91	8,558.64	9,129.22	\$11,412
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Digital T1 48, Port, Dialogic	8602915-005	41,524.08	53,236.00	7,665.98	9,582.48	10,221.31	\$12,777
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Digital ISDN 8, Port, Dialogic	8602916-001	24,681.54	31,643.00	4,556.59	5,695.74	6,075.46	\$7,594
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Digital ISDN 16, Port, Dialogic	8602916-002	27,450.54	35,193.00	5,067.79	6,334.74	6,757.06	\$8,446
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Digital ISDN 23, Port, Dialogic	8602916-003	30,969.90	39,705.00	5,717.52	7,146.90	7,623.36	\$9,529
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Digital ISDN 36, Port, Dialogic	8602916-004	37,087.44	47,548.00	6,846.91	8,558.64	9,129.22	\$11,412
Workforce Teletime v5.2 Digital ISDN 46, Port, Dialogic	8602916-005	40,298.70	51,665.00	7,439.76	9,299.70	9,919.68	\$12,400
Professional services must be purchased for all TeleTime Orders.							
** Use Kpro Smartquote for Midmarket and Statement of work of Enterprise.							
Kronos Professional Services	9990029-PRO		**268.75/hr				
Teletime V5							
			US\$		US\$ Retail Gold		US\$ Retail Platinum
			Suggested Retail		Support Services		Support Services
Description	Part Number						
Brooktrout Show N Tel Upgrade License Numbers							
Analog Systems							
Workforce Teletime Analog SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602017-001	77.22	99.00				
T1 Systems							
Workforce Teletime T1 SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602018-001	77.22	99.00				
ISDN Systems							
Workforce Teletime ISDN SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602019-001	77.22	99.00				
Additional Ports - Expanding Current System - Per Port pricing below							
Analog Systems							
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog BrookTrout - per Port	8601971-001	444.60	570.00	82.00	102.60	105.00	\$131
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog Dialogic - per Port	8601974-001	444.60	570.00	82.00	102.60	105.00	\$131
T1 Systems							
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-BrookTrout - per Port	8601972-001	444.60	570.00	82.00	102.60	105.00	\$131

Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-Dialogic - per Port	8601975-001	444.60	570.00	82.00	102.60	105.00	\$131
ISDN Systems							
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-BrookTrout - per Port	8601973-001	444.60	570.00	82.00	102.60	105.00	\$131
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-Dialogic - per Port	8601976-001	444.60	570.00	82.00	102.60	105.00	\$131

Teletime V5.1							
		NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support	NYS Gold Maint	List Platinum Support
Description	Part Number						
Teletime Software Solution Only							
Note: This is our current version of TeleTime (to date). We are selling this to new customers, existing customers can upgrade to it and they can purchase additional capacity (more ports). Customers upgrading to this version from a version less than 3.4 will have to pay an upgrade fee (see below for part numbers).							
Upgrades							
For upgrades to v5.1 - please use 860xxx-xxx part number listed below. A software kit will ship with the 86 level part number and should not be ordered separately.							
Workforce TeleTime Software V5							
Teletime v5.1 Software kit - only for replacement CD's	8700480-001	39.00	50.00				
Analog Systems							
Workforce Teletime Analog 4, Port, Dialogic	8602658-001	16,528.20	21,190.00	3,051.36	3,814.20	4,068.48	\$5,086
Workforce Teletime Analog 8, Port, Dialogic	8602658-002	18,595.20	23,840.00	3,432.96	4,291.20	4,577.28	\$5,722
Workforce Teletime Analog 12, Port, Dialogic	8602658-003	20,662.20	26,490.00	3,814.56	4,768.20	5,086.08	\$6,358
Workforce Teletime Analog 16, Port, Dialogic	8602658-004	22,729.20	29,140.00	4,196.16	5,245.20	5,594.88	\$6,994
Digital Systems							
Workforce Teletime Digital TI 8, Port, Dialogic	8602659-001	24,681.54	31,643.00	4,556.59	5,695.74	6,075.46	\$7,594
Workforce Teletime Digital TI 16, Port, Dialogic	8602659-002	27,450.54	35,193.00	5,067.79	6,334.74	6,757.06	\$8,446
Workforce Teletime Digital TI 24, Port, Dialogic	8602659-003	31,717.14	40,663.00	5,855.47	7,319.34	7,807.30	\$9,759
Workforce Teletime Digital TI 36, Port, Dialogic	8602659-004	37,087.44	47,548.00	6,846.91	8,558.64	9,129.22	\$11,412
Workforce Teletime Digital TI 48, Port, Dialogic	8602659-005	41,524.08	53,236.00	7,665.98	9,582.48	10,221.31	\$12,777
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 8, Port, Dialogic	8602660-001	24,681.54	31,643.00	4,556.59	5,695.74	6,075.46	\$7,594
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 16, Port, Dialogic	8602660-002	27,450.54	35,193.00	5,067.79	6,334.74	6,757.06	\$8,446
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 23, Port, Dialogic	8602660-003	30,969.90	39,705.00	5,717.52	7,146.90	7,623.36	\$9,529
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 36, Port, Dialogic	8602660-004	37,087.44	47,548.00	6,846.91	8,558.64	9,129.22	\$11,412
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 46, Port, Dialogic	8602660-005	40,298.70	51,665.00	7,439.76	9,299.70	9,919.68	\$12,400
Professional services must be purchased for all TeleTime Orders.							
** Use Kpro Smartquote for Midmarket and Statement of work of Enterprise.							
Kronos Professional Services	9990029-PRO		**268.75/hr				
Teletime V5							
			US\$ Suggested Retail		US\$ Retail Gold Support Services		US\$ Retail Platinum Support Services
Description	Part Number						
Brooktrout Show N Tel Upgrade License Numbers							
Analog Systems							
Workforce Teletime Analog SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602017-001	77.22	99.00				
T1 Systems							
Workforce Teletime T1 SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602018-001	77.22	99.00				
ISDN Systems							
Workforce Teletime ISDN SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602019-001	77.22	99.00				
Additional Ports - Expanding Current System - Per Port pricing below							
Analog Systems							
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog BrookTrout - per Port	8601971-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog Dialogic - per Port	8601974-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131
T1 Systems							

Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-BrookTrout - per Port	8601972-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-Dialogic - per Port	8601975-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131
ISDN Systems							
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-BrookTrout - per Port	8601973-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-Dialogic - per Port	8601976-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131

Teletime V5							
Description	Part Number	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support	NYS Platinum Maint	List Platinum Support
Teletime Software Solution Only							
Note: This is our current version of TeleTime (to date). We are selling this to new customers, existing customers can upgrade to it and they can purchase additional capacity (more ports). Customers upgrading to this version from a version less than 3.4 will have to pay an upgrade fee (see below for part numbers).							
Workforce TeleTime Software V5 (This part number should be used when upgrading from a previous version of TeleTime to this one)							
Teletime V5 Software kit	8700444-001	39.00	50.00				
Analog Systems							
Workforce Teletime Analog 4, Port, Dialogic	8602376-001	16,528.20	21,190.00	3,051.36	3,814.20	4,068.48	\$5,086
Workforce Teletime Analog 8, Port, Dialogic	8602376-002	18,595.20	23,840.00	3,432.96	4,291.20	4,577.28	\$5,722
Workforce Teletime Analog 12, Port, Dialogic	8602376-003	20,662.20	26,490.00	3,814.56	4,768.20	5,086.08	\$6,358
Workforce Teletime Analog 16, Port, Dialogic	8602376-004	22,729.20	29,140.00	4,196.16	5,245.20	5,594.88	\$6,994
Digital Systems							
Workforce Teletime Digital TI 8, Port, Dialogic	8602377-001	24,681.54	31,643.00	4,556.59	5,695.74	6,075.46	\$7,594
Workforce Teletime Digital TI 16, Port, Dialogic	8602377-002	27,450.54	35,193.00	5,067.79	6,334.74	6,757.06	\$8,446
Workforce Teletime Digital TI 24, Port, Dialogic	8602377-003	31,717.14	40,663.00	5,855.47	7,319.34	7,807.30	\$9,759
Workforce Teletime Digital TI 36, Port, Dialogic	8602377-004	37,087.44	47,548.00	6,846.91	8,558.64	9,129.22	\$11,412
Workforce Teletime Digital TI 48, Port, Dialogic	8602377-005	41,524.08	53,236.00	7,665.98	9,582.48	10,221.31	\$12,777
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 8, Port, Dialogic	8602378-001	24,681.54	31,643.00	4,556.59	5,695.74	6,075.46	\$7,594
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 16, Port, Dialogic	8602378-002	27,450.54	35,193.00	5,067.79	6,334.74	6,757.06	\$8,446
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 23, Port, Dialogic	8602378-003	30,969.90	39,705.00	5,717.52	7,146.90	7,623.36	\$9,529
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 36, Port, Dialogic	8602378-004	37,087.44	47,548.00	6,846.91	8,558.64	9,129.22	\$11,412
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 46, Port, Dialogic	8602378-005	40,298.70	51,665.00	7,439.76	9,299.70	9,919.68	\$12,400
Professional services must be purchased for all TeleTime Orders.							
** Use Kpro Smartquote for Midmarket and Statement of work of Enterprise.							
Kronos Professional Services	9990029-PRO		**268.75/hr				
Teletime V5							
			US\$ Suggested Retail		US\$ Retail Gold Support Services		US\$ Retail Platinum Support Services
Brooktrout Show N Tel Upgrade License Numbers							
Analog Systems							
Workforce Teletime Analog SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602017-001	77.22	99.00				
T1 Systems							
Workforce Teletime T1 SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602018-001	77.22	99.00				
ISDN Systems							
Workforce Teletime ISDN SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602019-001	77.22	99.00				
Additional Ports - Expanding Current System - Per Port pricing below							
Analog Systems							
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog BrookTrout - per Port	8601971-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog Dialogic - per Port	8601974-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131
T1 Systems							
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-BrookTrout - per Port	8601972-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-Dialogic - per Port	8601975-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131

ISDN Systems							
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-BrookTrout - per Port	8601973-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-Dialogic - per Port	8601976-001	444.60	570.00	82.08	102.60	104.88	\$131

Software - Kronos iSeries Central v5.2

Description	Part Number	Price Context	Suggested Retail	NYS Pricing	Gold Support	NYS Gold	Platinum Support	NYS Paltinum
The Technical Account TAM is a dedicated but not exclusive resource. In addition to selling Goldplus or Platplus the TAM is an additional \$40,000.								
Each TAM handles 4 or 5 accounts, there may be customers that require more support time pending the size/complexity of the organization.								
Please check with your Regional Service Director, prior to submitting a price quote.								
Please complete the PLUS registration form on Planet Kronos. http://planet.kronos.com/service/offerings/Maintenance%20Services/maintenanceservices.htm								
Kronos iSeries Central v5.2								
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper v5.2	8602939-000	LICENSE	\$40	31.20	7.20	6.00	9.20	7.00
Kronos iSeries Employee (formally Professional) v5.2	8602940-000	LICENSE	\$25	19.50	4.50	4.00	5.75	5.00
Kronos iSeries Activities (formally Shopfloor) v5.2	8602941-000	LICENSE	\$40	31.20	7.20	6.00	9.20	7.00
Kronos iSeries Central GUI Run Time Seats v5.2	8602942-000	LICENSE	\$249	194.22	44.82	36.00	57.27	46.00
Kronos iSeries Manager v5.2	8602943-000	LICENSE	\$50	39.00	9.00	7.00	11.50	9.00
Kronos iSeries History v5.2	8602944-000	LICENSE	\$20	15.60	3.60	3.00	4.60	4.00
Kronos iSeries Enhanced Reporting Module** v5.2	8602945-000	LICENSE	\$20	15.60	3.60	3.00	4.60	4.00
Kronos iSeries Accruals v5.2	8602946-000	LICENSE	\$20	15.60	3.60	3.00	4.60	4.00
Kronos iSeries Attendance v5.2	8602947-000	LICENSE	\$20	15.60	3.60	3.00	4.60	4.00
Kronos iSeries Leave v5.2 (must order or already own Accruals module when	8602957-000	LICENSE	\$20	15.60	3.60	3.00	4.60	4.00
Kronos iSeries Access v5.2	8602948-000	LICENSE	\$20	15.60	3.60	3.00	4.60	4.00
Kronos iSeries Debit v5.2	8602949-000	LICENSE	\$20	15.60	3.60	3.00	4.60	4.00
Kronos iSeries Gaming v5.2	8602958-000	LICENSE	\$20	15.60	3.60	3.00	4.60	4.00
Kronos iSeries Terminal Entry v5.2	8602950-000	LICENSE	\$20	15.60	3.60	3.00	4.60	4.00
Kronos iSeries Activities Entry (formally Shopfloor Terminal Entry) v5.2	8602951-000	LICENSE	\$20	15.60	3.60	3.00	4.60	4.00
Kronos iSeries Scheduler v5.2	8602952-000	LICENSE	\$40	31.20	7.20	6.00	9.20	7.00
Payroll Interface - Uni-directional v5.2	8602953-000	LICENSE	\$3,500	2,730.00	630.00	504.00	805.00	644.00
Payroll Interface - Bi-directional v5.2	8602954-000	LICENSE	\$5,000	3,900.00	900.00	720.00	1,150.00	920.00
MRP Interface - Uni-directional v5.2	8602955-000	LICENSE	\$10,000	7,800.00	1,800.00	1,440.00	2,300.00	1,840.00
MRP Interface - Bi-directional v5.2	8602956-000	LICENSE	\$15,000	11,700.00	2,700.00	2,160.00	3,450.00	2,760.00
Kronos iSeries v5.2 SW Kit- This SW Kit is required on all Customer orders with 8602939-000 Kronos iSeries Timekeeper@ N/C.								
	8700542-001		\$0	0.00				
Kronos iSeries Enhanced Reporting v5.2 CD- This CD is required on all Customer orders with 8602945-00 Kronos iSeries Enhanced reporting Module @ N/C.								
	3800876-001		\$0	0.00				
Upgrades - Customer upgrading from v5.0 or v5.1 to v5.2 must order all the new License and SW kit part numbers for 5.2								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of 150.00 per Customer for a Version Upgrade								
iSeries Version Upgrade - use license and SW kit part numbers above.								
iSeries Capacity Upgrade - use license part numbers below (Qty 1 with a pricing attribute of the number of new licenses required)								
Non Tiered Products								
Kronos iSeries Central Misc Interfaces								
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper Telephony Interface v5.2	8602959-001		\$5,000	3,900.00	900.00	720.00	1,150.00	920.00
iSeries Central Scheduling Interface v5.2	8602960-001		\$5,000	3,900.00	900.00	720.00	1,150.00	920.00
iSeries Central Accruals Interface v5.2	8602961-001		\$3,495	2,726.10	629.10	503.00	803.85	647.00
iSeries Central Gang Time Processing v5.2	8602962-001		\$5,000	3,900.00	900.00	720.00	1,150.00	920.00
iSeries Central Existing Interface Change v5.2	8602963-001		*		*		*	
iSeries Central Custom v5.2	8602964-001		*		n/a		n/a	
(8602964-001 - iSeries Custom Software requirements: Custom Specification and Custom software License agreement signed by the customer								
Kronos iSeries Central International Versions								
iSeries Central French GUI Files	8700507-001		n/c					
iSeries Central Spanish GUI Files	8700508-001		n/c					

Kronos iSeries Central Misc Products							
iSeries Site License	8602363-001		*		n/a		n/a
iSeries Server Model Upgrade	8602364-001		*		n/a		n/a
iSeries Central Secondary License	8602367-001		*		n/a		n/a
iSeries Central Consulting	9990401-600		*				

Software - Kronos iSeries Central v5.1

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support	NYS Platinum Maint	Platinum Support
*The Technical Account TAM is a dedicated but not exclusive resource. In addition to selling Goldplus or Platplus the TAM is an additional \$40,000.								
Each TAM handles 4 or 5 accounts, there may be customers that require more support time pending the size/complexity of the organization.								
Please check with your Regional Service Director, prior to submitting a price quote.								
Please complete the PLUS registration form on Planet Kronos. http://planet.kronos.com/service/offerings/Maintenance%20Services/maintenanceservices.htm								
Kronos iSeries Central v5.1								
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper v5.1	8602694-000	LICENSE	31.20	40.00	5.76	7.20	7.36	\$9
Kronos iSeries Employee (formally Professional) v5.1	8602695-000	LICENSE	19.50	25.00	3.60	4.50	4.60	\$6
Kronos iSeries Activities (formally Shopfloor) v5.1	8602696-000	LICENSE	31.20	40.00	5.76	7.20	7.36	\$9
Kronos iSeries Central GUI Run Time Seats v5.1	8602697-000	LICENSE	194.22	249.00	35.86	44.82	45.82	\$57
Kronos iSeries HTML Manager v5.1	8602726-000	LICENSE	39.00	50.00	7.20	9.00	9.20	\$12
Kronos iSeries History v5.1	8602698-000	LICENSE	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
Kronos iSeries Enhanced Reporting Module** v5.1	8602725-000	LICENSE	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
Kronos iSeries Accruals v5.1	8602699-000	LICENSE	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
Kronos iSeries Attendance v5.1	8602700-000	LICENSE	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
Kronos iSeries Access v5.1	8602701-000	LICENSE	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
Kronos iSeries Debit v5.1	8602702-000	LICENSE	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
Kronos iSeries Tips/Toke v5.1	8602703-000	LICENSE	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
Kronos iSeries Terminal Entry v5.1	8602704-000	LICENSE	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
Kronos iSeries Activities Entry (formally Shopfloor Terminal Entry) v5.1	8602705-000	LICENSE	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
Kronos iSeries Scheduler v5.1	8602729-000	LICENSE	31.20	40.00	5.76	7.20	7.36	\$9
Payroll Interface - Uni-directional v5.1	8602706-000	LICENSE	11.70	15.00	2.16	2.70	2.76	\$3
Payroll Interface - Bi-directional v5.1	8602707-000	LICENSE	15.60	20.00	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$5
MRP Interface - Uni-directional v5.1	8602708-000	LICENSE	11.70	15.00	2.16	2.70	2.76	\$3
MRP Interface - Bi-directional v5.1	8602709-000	LICENSE	15.60	20.00	4.00	5.00	3.68	\$5
Kronos iSeries v5.1 SW Kit- This SW Kit is required on all NEW Customer orders with 8602694-000 Kronos iSeries Timekeeper @ N/C.								
	8700505-001		0.00	0.00				
Kronos iSeries Enhanced Reporting v5.1 CD- This CD is required on all NEW Customer orders with 8602725-000 Kronos iSeries Enhanced reporting Module @ N/C.								
	3800663-001		0.00	0.00				
Upgrades - Customer upgrading from v5.0 to v5.1 must order all the new License and SW kit part numbers for 5.1								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of 150.00 per Customer for a Version Upgrade								
iSeries Version Upgrade - use license and SW kit part numbers above.								
iSeries Capacity Upgrade - use license part numbers below (Qty 1 with a pricing attribute of the number of new licenses required)								
Non Tiered Products								
Kronos iSeries Central Misc Interfaces								
Kronos iSeries Central - WF HR/Payroll Interface*** v5.1	8602724-001		2,726.10	3,495.00	503.28	629.10	643.08	\$804
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper DDI IVR Interface v5.1	8602716-001		3,900.00	5,000.00	720.00	900.00	920.00	\$1,150
iSeries Central ANSOS Interface v5.1	8602710-001		3,900.00	5,000.00	720.00	900.00	920.00	\$1,150
iSeries Central RES-Q-RN Interface v5.1	8602711-001		3,900.00	5,000.00	720.00	900.00	920.00	\$1,150
iSeries Central Accruals Interface v5.1	8602712-001		2,726.10	3,495.00	503.28	629.10	643.08	\$804
iSeries Central Gang Time Processing v5.1	8602713-001		3,900.00	5,000.00	720.00	900.00	920.00	\$1,150
iSeries Central Existing Interface Change v5.1	8602714-001			*		*		*
iSeries Central Tip Compliance v5.1	8602715-001		3,900.00	5,000.00	720.00	900.00	920.00	\$1,150
iSeries Central Custom v5.1	8602717-001			*				*
(iSeries Custom Software requirements: Custom Specification and Custom software License agreement signed by the customer)								
Kronos iSeries Central International Versions								
iSeries Central French GUI Files	8700507-001			n/c				

iSeries Central Spanish GUI Files	8700508-001			n/c				
Kronos iSeries Central Misc Products								
iSeries Site License	8602363-001			*		*		*
iSeries Server Model Upgrade	8602364-001			*		*		*
iSeries Central Secondary License	8602367-001			*		*		*
iSeries Central Data Collection Software v5.1	8602723-001			*		*		*
iSeries Central Comm Software v5.1	8602719-001			*		*		*
iSeries Central Consulting	9990401-600			*				
* Call Cleburne for Quote								
Software - Timekeeper/AS Turnkey Solutions								
THESE PART NUMBERS ARE FOR IBM EQUIPMENT ONLY AND NOT THE ENTIRE TURNKEY PACKAGE								
Use Non-Stock Inventory process for this item								
Call Cleburne for Quote								
First year of IBM Hardware/Software included in product price								
Contact IBM for extended maintenance.								

Software - Kronos iSeries Central v5

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support	NYS Platinum Maint	List Platinum Support
-------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-----------------------	----------------	-------------------	--------------------	-----------------------

*The Technical Account TAM is a dedicated but not exclusive resource. In addition to selling Goldplus or Platplus the TAM is an additional \$40,000.

Each TAM handles 4 or 5 accounts, there may be customers that require more support time pending the size/complexity of the organization.

Please check with your Regional Service Director, prior to submitting a price quote.

[Please complete the PLUS registration form on Planet Kronos. http://planet.kronos.com/service/offerings/Maintenance%20Services/maintenanceservices.htm](http://planet.kronos.com/service/offerings/Maintenance%20Services/maintenanceservices.htm)

Kronos iSeries Central v5								
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper	8602330-000	LICENSE	\$31.20	\$40	5.76	7.20	7.36	\$9.20
Kronos iSeries Employee (formally Professional)	8602331-000	LICENSE	\$19.50	\$25	3.60	4.50	4.60	\$5.75
Kronos iSeries Activities (formally Shopfloor)	8602332-000	LICENSE	\$31.20	\$40	5.76	7.20	7.36	\$9.20
Kronos iSeries Central GUI Run Time Seats	8602333-001		\$194.22	\$249	35.86	44.82	45.82	\$57.27
Kronos iSeries HTML Manager	8602546-001		\$39.00	\$50	7.20	9.00	9.20	\$11.50
Kronos iSeries History	8602334-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$4.60
Kronos iSeries Enhanced Reporting Module**	8602370-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$4.60
Kronos iSeries Accruals	8602335-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$4.60
Kronos iSeries Attendance	8602336-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$4.60
Kronos iSeries Access	8602337-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$4.60
Kronos iSeries Debit	8602338-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$4.60
Kronos iSeries Tips/Toke	8602339-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$4.60
Kronos iSeries Terminal Entry	8602340-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$4.60
Kronos iSeries Activities Entry (formally Shopfloor Terminal Entry)	8602341-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$4.60
Payroll Interface - Uni-directional	8602342-000	LICENSE	\$11.70	\$15	2.16	2.70	2.76	\$3.45
Payroll Interface - Bi-directional	8602343-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20	2.88	3.60	3.68	\$4.60
MRP Interface - Uni-directional	8602344-000	LICENSE	\$11.70	\$15	2.16	2.70	2.76	\$3.45
MRP Interface - Bi-directional	8602345-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20	4.00	5.00	3.68	\$4.60
iSeries CD- This CD is required on all NEW Customer orders with 8602330-000 @ N/C.	8700489-001		\$0.00	\$0.00				
iSeries CD- This CD is required on all NEW Customer orders with 8602370-000 @ N/C.	3800635-001		\$0.00	\$0.00				
Upgrades								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of 150.00 per Customer for a Version Upgrade								
iSeries Version Upgrade - use license part numbers below (software will be shipped via web delivery or email from Cleburne.								
iSeries Capacity Upgrade - use license part numbers below (Qty 1 with a pricing attribute of the number of new licenses required)								
Non Tiered Products								
Kronos iSeries Central Misc Interfaces								
Kronos iSeries Central - WF HR/Payroll Interface***	8602369-001		\$2,726.10	\$3,495	\$503	\$629.10	\$643	\$803.85
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper DDI IVR Interface	8602359-001		\$3,900.00	\$5,000	\$720	\$900.00	\$920	\$1,150.00
iSeries Central ANSOS Interface	8602352-001		\$3,900.00	\$5,000	\$720	\$900.00	\$920	\$1,150.00
iSeries Central RES-Q-RN Interface	8602353-001		\$3,900.00	\$5,000	\$720	\$900.00	\$920	\$1,150.00
iSeries Central Accruals Interface	8602354-001		\$2,726.10	\$3,495	\$503	\$629.10	\$643	\$803.85
iSeries Central Gang Time Processing	8602355-001		\$3,900.00	\$5,000	\$720	\$900.00	\$920	\$1,150.00
iSeries Central Existing Interface Change	8602356-001							*
iSeries Central Tip Compliance	8602357-001		\$3,900.00	\$5,000	\$720	\$900.00	\$920	\$1,150.00
iSeries Central Custom	8602360-001							
Kronos iSeries Central International Versions								
iSeries Central French GUI Files	8602361-031				n/c			
iSeries Central Spanish GUI Files	8602361-021				n/c			

Kronos iSeries Central Misc Products								
iSeries Site License	8602363-001			*	N/A	*	N/A	*
iSeries Server Model Upgrade	8602364-001			*	N/A	*	N/A	*
iSeries Central Secondary License	8602367-001			*	N/A	*	N/A	*
iSeries Central Data Collection Software v5.0	8602368-001			*		*		*
iSeries Central Comm Software	8602362-001			*		*		*
iSeries Central Consulting	9990401-600			*				
* Call Cleburne for Quote								
Software - Timekeeper/AS Turnkey Solutions								
THESE PART NUMBERS ARE FOR IBM EQUIPMENT ONLY AND NOT THE ENTIRE TURNKEY PACKAGE								
Use Non-Stock Inventory process for this item								
Call Cleburne for Quote								
First year of IBM Hardware/Software included in product price								
Contact IBM for extended maintenance.								

Software - GKC

Description	Part Number	Pricing Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support	NYS Platinum Maint	List Platinum Support
Upgrades from earlier versions of GKC to GKC v4x								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$100.00 per customer. Software & Doc kit 87xxxx-xxx								
GKC V4								
GKC V4 Demo Kit	8601268-000			N/A				
GKC V4	8602051-000	License	\$4.68	\$6.00	\$0.86	\$1.08	\$2.21	\$2.76
The following part number is a License only and requires 8700483-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce Connect WTK-GKC	8800053-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.00	\$65.00	\$64.00	\$80.00

Software - Visionware

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support	Plat N/A
Upgrades from earlier versions of Visionware:							
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$150.00 per customer.							
Vision							
Upgrades to v5.0 - order sw kit 8700485-001							
Vision v5.0 CD only This KIT is required on all orders with 8601818-000 @ N/C.	8700485-001						
8601818-000 requires 8700485-001 @ N/C in order to receive a Software CD.							
Vision MU-Web	8601818-000	License	\$23.40	\$30.00	\$4.32	\$ 5.40	
Vision Plus							
VisionPlus MU-Web	8601819-000	License	\$46.80	\$60.00	\$8.64	\$ 10.80	
			\$0.00				
Vision()							
Crystal Report Services (per hour) (Qty of Hours per Statement of Work)	9990013-054			\$ 187.50			
Installation Services							
Vision Installation	9990013-231			TBQ			
Support Professional Services	9990013-200			\$ 187.50			
Consulting Services**							
Vision							
Implementation/Targets (Single Hospital)	9990013-056			TBQ			
Implementation/Targets (Multi Hospital)	9990013-057			TBQ			
Vision or VisionPlus							
Visionware RVUs (Single Hospital)	9990013-058			TBQ			
Visionware RVUs (Multi Hospital)	9990013-059			TBQ			
Operational Opportunity Assessment (Single Hospital)	9990013-035			TBQ			
Operational Opportunity Assessment (Multi Hospital)	9990013-036			TBQ			
Misc. Consulting Services	9990013-055			TBQ			
VisionPlus only							
Implementation (Single Hospital)	9990013-062			TBQ			
Implementation (Multi Hospital)	9990013-063			TBQ			
Ongoing Suport (Single Hospital)	9990013-064			TBQ			
Ongoing Suport (Multi Hospital)	9990013-067			TBQ			
Non-Labor Analytic Personnel							
Labor Analytics Implementation	9990030-PRO			TBQ			
Training							
Vision 3 Basic Operator Training	9990013-061			\$ 350.00			
Vision 4 Web Operator Training	9990013-068			\$ 350.00			
Vision 4 Web Basic Operator Training	9990013-069			\$ 350.00			
In-house Custom Training	9990013-070			\$ 750.00			
Flexible Report Writer Course	9990013-072			\$ 720.00			
On-Site Training	9990013-073			\$ 750.00			
Training Manuals							

Operator Training Manual	9990013-071			\$	140.00	\$	109.00		

Software - TKC (WIN 4.3)

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support Services	NYS Platinum Maint	List Platinum Support Services
TKC								
This version of software is licensed via PDN Generator/Authorizer - License sent to the customer on this product will replace their existing license and will not increment like WTK v5. See below for Valid employee Tier/Mgr levels								
Please note the Pricing Attribute for TKC Win is the total amount of employee or mgrs not the incremental amount being ordered.								
	"suffix"							
English part numbers: (listed below)	-X0X							
Spanish part numbers:*	-20X							
French part numbers:*	-30X							
International part numbers:*	-50X							
Portugese part numbers:*	NA							
UK part numbers:*	NA							
User Upgrades, All Languages	-X0X							
*TKC ONLY - All other products and user upgrades are PDN only, use P/N listed below								
Standard Media = CD								
Please note - Changes were not made to items below showing V4.1 and V4.2. These items are the latest revision.								
TKC V4.3 CD & Documentation kit- English	8700403-001		39.00	\$50				
TKC V4.3 CD & Documentation kit- Spanish	8700404-001		39.00	\$50				
TKC V4.3 CD & Documentation kit- French	8700405-001		39.00	\$50				
TKC V4.3 CD & Documentation kit- Internationa	8700406-001		39.00	\$50				
CD Rom (CD only) V4.3	3800340-001		\$8	\$10				
Project Planner Kit V4.2	8601616-001		\$16	\$20				
TKC V4 demo V4.1	3800218-001		\$8	\$10				
TKC								
TKC 1 User, 4.3	8602066-000	License TKC- SU	\$16	\$21	\$3	\$4	\$4	\$5
Valid employee tiers for Single User - Pricing Attribute								
50								
100								
150								
250								
500								
1000								
1500								
TKC 5 User, 4.3	8602067-000	License TKC-MU	\$21	\$27	\$4	\$5	\$5	\$6
Valid employee tiers for Multi User - Pricing Attribute								
50								
100								
150								
250								
500								
1000								
1500								
2000								
2500								
3000								
TKC 4.3 Upgrade to 10 Users	8602068-001		\$2,730	\$3,500	\$504	\$630	\$644	\$805
TKC 4.3 Upgrade to 15 Users	8602068-002		\$5,460	\$7,000	\$1,008	\$1,260	\$1,288	\$1,610
TKC 4.3 Upgrade to 25 Users	8602068-003		\$10,920	\$14,000	\$2,016	\$2,520	\$2,576	\$3,220
Scheduler								

TKC Scheduler 4.3, 1 User	8602069-000	License TKC- SU	\$9	\$11	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$3
TKC Scheduler 4.3, 5 User	8602070-000	License TKC-MU	\$9	\$12	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$3
Accruals								
TKC Accruals 50 4.3, 1 User	8602071-000	License TKC- SU	\$7	\$9	\$1	\$2	\$2	\$2
TKC Accruals 50 4.3, 5 User	8602072-000	License TKC-MU	\$8	\$10	\$1	\$2	\$2	\$2
Messaging								
TKC Messaging 4.3, S/U	8602073-001		\$308	\$395	\$56	\$70	\$72	\$90
TKC Messaging 4.3, M/U	8602074-001		\$542	\$695	\$100	\$125	\$128	\$160
CardSaver								
TKC CardSaver 4.3, 1 User	8602075-000	License TKC- SU	\$5	\$6	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1
TKC CardSaver 4.3, 5 User	8602076-000	License TKC-MU	\$5	\$7	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$2
TKC CardSaver 4.3 Upgrade to 10-User	8602077-001		\$468	\$600	\$86	\$108	\$110	\$138
TKC CardSaver 4.3 Upgrade to 15-User	8602077-002		\$936	\$1,200	\$173	\$216	\$221	\$276
TKC CardSaver 4.3 Upgrade to 25-User	8602077-003		\$1,872	\$2,400	\$346	\$432	\$442	\$552
Poster								
TKC Poster 4.3,	8602078-000	License TKC- SU	\$2	\$3	\$0	\$1	\$1	\$1
TKC Poster 4.3, 5 User	8602079-000	License TKC-MU	\$3	\$4	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1
TKC Poster 4.3 Upgrade to 10-User	8602080-001		\$468.00	\$600.00	\$86.40	\$108.00	\$110.40	\$138
TKC Poster 4.3 Upgrade to 15-User	8602080-002		\$936.00	\$1,200.00	\$172.80	\$216.00	\$220.80	\$276
TKC Poster 4.3 Upgrade to 25-User	8602080-003		\$1,872.00	\$2,400.00	\$345.60	\$432.00	\$441.60	\$552
Archiver								
TKC Archiver 4.3, 1 User	8602081-000	License TKC- SU	\$4.68	\$6.00	\$0.86	\$1.08	\$1.10	\$1
TKC Archiver 4.3, 5 User	8602082-000	License TKC-MU	\$5.46	\$7.00	\$1.01	\$1.26	\$1.29	\$2
TKC Archiver 4.3 Upgrade to 10-User	8602083-001		\$585.00	\$750.00	\$108.00	\$135.00	\$138.00	\$173
TKC Archiver 4.3 Upgrade to 15-User	8602083-002		\$1,170.00	\$1,500.00	\$216.00	\$270.00	\$276.00	\$345
TKC Archiver 4.3 Upgrade to 25-User	8602083-003		\$2,340.00	\$3,000.00	\$432.00	\$540.00	\$552.00	\$690
Manuals - Timekeeper Central V4								
System Manager Guide V4.2	4702518-001		\$19.50	\$25.00				
System Basics V4.2	4702519-001		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Install Guide V4.2	4702520-001		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Doc road map, Gloss Card V4.2	4702133-001		\$7.80	\$10.00				
ER Diagram TKC V4.1	4702134-001		\$7.80	\$10.00				
Project Planner Manual V4.1	4702132-001		\$7.80	\$10.00				
System Basics V4.2, (Spanish)	4702519-021		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Install Guide V4.2, (Spanish)	4702520-021		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Doc road map, Gloss Card V4.2, (Spanish)	4702133-021		\$7.80	\$10.00				
System Basics V4.2, (French)	4702519-031		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Install Guide V4.2, (French)	4702520-031		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Doc road map, Gloss Card V4.2, (French)	4702133-031		\$7.80	\$10.00				
System Basics V4.2, (Int'l)	4702519-051		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Install Guide V4.2, (Int'l)	4702520-051		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Doc road map, Gloss Card V4.2, (Int'l)	4702133-051		\$7.80	\$10.00				
Upgrades								
Upgrade to TKC for Windows	9990800-WIN							
See pricing below								

Software - TKC for Windows Dealer Upgrade Fees			Suggested Retail @			DOS to WIN	
TKC						US\$	
TKC 50 for Windows 1-User	9990800-WIN	\$286.65	\$367.50	\$184.00	\$230.00		
TKC 100 for Windows 1-User	9990800-WIN	\$573.30	\$735.00	\$372.00	\$465.00		
TKC 150 for Windows 1-User	9990800-WIN	\$859.95	\$1,102.50	\$556.00	\$695.00		
TKC 250 for Windows 1-User	9990800-WIN	\$1,433.25	\$1,837.50	\$928.00	\$1,160.00		
TKC 500 for Windows 1-User	9990800-WIN	\$2,866.50	\$3,675.00	\$1,852.00	\$2,315.00		
TKC 1000 for Windows 1-User	9990800-WIN	\$5,733.00	\$7,350.00	\$3,704.00	\$4,630.00		
TKC 1500 for Windows 1-User	9990800-WIN	\$8,599.50	\$11,025.00	\$5,556.00	\$6,945.00		
TKC 50 for Windows 5-User	9990800-WIN	\$368.55	\$472.50	\$240.00	\$300.00		
TKC 100 for Windows 5-User	9990800-WIN	\$737.10	\$945.00	\$476.00	\$595.00		
TKC 150 for Windows 5-User	9990800-WIN	\$1,105.65	\$1,417.50	\$716.00	\$895.00		
TKC 250 for Windows 5-User	9990800-WIN	\$1,842.75	\$2,362.50	\$1,192.00	\$1,490.00		
TKC 500 for Windows 5-User	9990800-WIN	\$3,685.50	\$4,725.00	\$2,380.00	\$2,975.00		
TKC 1000 for Windows 5-User	9990800-WIN	\$7,371.00	\$9,450.00	\$4,764.00	\$5,955.00		
TKC 1500 for Windows 5-User	9990800-WIN	\$11,056.50	\$14,175.00	\$7,144.00	\$8,930.00		
TKC 2000 for Windows 5-User	9990800-WIN	\$14,742.00	\$18,900.00	\$9,524.00	\$11,905.00		
TKC 2500 for Windows 5-User	9990800-WIN	\$18,427.50	\$23,625.00	\$11,908.00	\$14,885.00		
TKC 3000 for Windows 5-User	9990800-WIN	\$22,113.00	\$28,350.00	\$14,288.00	\$17,860.00		
TKC for Windows Upgrade to 10-User	9990800-WIN	\$955.50	\$1,225.00	\$616.00	\$770.00		
TKC for Windows Upgrade to 15-User	9990800-WIN	\$1,911.00	\$2,450.00	\$1,236.00	\$1,545.00		
TKC for Windows Upgrade to 25-User	9990800-WIN	\$3,822.00	\$4,900.00	\$2,468.00	\$3,085.00		
Scheduler							
Windows Scheduler-50 1-User	9990802-WIN	\$150.15	\$192.50	\$96.00	\$120.00		
Windows Scheduler-100 1-User	9990802-WIN	\$300.30	\$385.00	\$196.00	\$245.00		
Windows Scheduler-150 1-User	9990802-WIN	\$450.45	\$577.50	\$292.00	\$365.00		
Windows Scheduler-250 1-User	9990802-WIN	\$750.75	\$962.50	\$484.00	\$605.00		
Windows Scheduler-500 1-User	9990802-WIN	\$1,501.50	\$1,925.00	\$972.00	\$1,215.00		
Windows Scheduler-1000 1-User	9990802-WIN	\$3,003.00	\$3,850.00	\$1,940.00	\$2,425.00		
Windows Scheduler-1500 1-User	9990802-WIN	\$4,504.50	\$5,775.00	\$2,912.00	\$3,640.00		
Windows Scheduler-50 5-User	9990802-WIN	\$163.80	\$210.00	\$104.00	\$130.00		
Windows Scheduler-100 5-User	9990802-WIN	\$327.60	\$420.00	\$212.00	\$265.00		
Windows Scheduler-150 5-User	9990802-WIN	\$491.40	\$630.00	\$316.00	\$395.00		
Windows Scheduler-250 5-User	9990802-WIN	\$819.00	\$1,050.00	\$528.00	\$660.00		
Windows Scheduler-500 5-User	9990802-WIN	\$1,638.00	\$2,100.00	\$1,060.00	\$1,325.00		
Windows Scheduler-1000 5-User	9990802-WIN	\$3,276.00	\$4,200.00	\$2,116.00	\$2,645.00		
Windows Scheduler-1500 5-User	9990802-WIN	\$4,914.00	\$6,300.00	\$3,176.00	\$3,970.00		
Windows Scheduler-2000 5-User	9990802-WIN	\$6,552.00	\$8,400.00	\$4,232.00	\$5,290.00		
Windows Scheduler-2500 5-User	9990802-WIN	\$8,190.00	\$10,500.00	\$5,292.00	\$6,615.00		
Windows Scheduler-3000 5-User	9990802-WIN	\$9,828.00	\$12,600.00	\$6,352.00	\$7,940.00		
Accruals							
Windows ACR-50 1-User	9990803-WIN	\$122.85	\$157.50	\$80.00	\$100.00		
Windows ACR-100 1-User	9990803-WIN	\$245.70	\$315.00	\$160.00	\$200.00		
Windows ACR-150 1-User	9990803-WIN	\$368.55	\$472.50	\$240.00	\$300.00		

Windows ACR-250 1-User	9990803-WIN		\$614.25	\$787.50	\$396.00	\$495.00	
Windows ACR-500 1-User	9990803-WIN		\$1,228.50	\$1,575.00	\$792.00	\$990.00	
Windows ACR-1000 1-User	9990803-WIN		\$2,457.00	\$3,150.00	\$1,588.00	\$1,985.00	
Windows ACR-1500 1-User	9990803-WIN		\$3,685.50	\$4,725.00	\$2,380.00	\$2,975.00	
Windows ACR-50 5-User	9990803-WIN		\$136.50	\$175.00	\$88.00	\$110.00	
Windows ACR-100 5-User	9990803-WIN		\$273.00	\$350.00	\$176.00	\$220.00	
Windows ACR-150 5-User	9990803-WIN		\$409.50	\$525.00	\$264.00	\$330.00	
Windows ACR-250 5-User	9990803-WIN		\$682.50	\$875.00	\$440.00	\$550.00	
Windows ACR-500 5-User	9990803-WIN		\$1,365.00	\$1,750.00	\$884.00	\$1,105.00	
Windows ACR-1000 5-User	9990803-WIN		\$2,730.00	\$3,500.00	\$1,764.00	\$2,205.00	
Windows ACR-1500 5-User	9990803-WIN		\$4,095.00	\$5,250.00	\$2,648.00	\$3,310.00	
Windows ACR-2000 5-User	9990803-WIN		\$5,460.00	\$7,000.00	\$3,528.00	\$4,410.00	
Windows ACR-2500 5-User	9990803-WIN		\$6,825.00	\$8,750.00	\$4,412.00	\$5,515.00	
Windows ACR-3000 5-User	9990803-WIN		\$8,190.00	\$10,500.00	\$5,292.00	\$6,615.00	
CardSaver							
Windows CardSaver-50 1-User	9990804-WIN		\$81.90	\$105.00	\$52.00	\$65.00	
Windows CardSaver-100 1-User	9990804-WIN		\$163.80	\$210.00	\$104.00	\$130.00	
Windows CardSaver-150 1-User	9990804-WIN		\$245.70	\$315.00	\$160.00	\$200.00	
Windows CardSaver-250 1-User	9990804-WIN		\$409.50	\$525.00	\$264.00	\$330.00	
Windows CardSaver-500 1-User	9990804-WIN		\$819.00	\$1,050.00	\$528.00	\$660.00	
Windows CardSaver-1000 1-User	9990804-WIN		\$1,638.00	\$2,100.00	\$1,060.00	\$1,325.00	
Windows CardSaver-1500 1-User	9990804-WIN		\$2,457.00	\$3,150.00	\$1,588.00	\$1,985.00	
Windows CardSaver-50 5-User	9990804-WIN		\$95.55	\$122.50	\$60.00	\$75.00	
Windows CardSaver-100 5-User	9990804-WIN		\$191.10	\$245.00	\$124.00	\$155.00	
Windows CardSaver-150 5-User	9990804-WIN		\$286.65	\$367.50	\$184.00	\$230.00	
Windows CardSaver-250 5-User	9990804-WIN		\$477.75	\$612.50	\$308.00	\$385.00	
Windows CardSaver-500 5-User	9990804-WIN		\$955.50	\$1,225.00	\$616.00	\$770.00	
Windows CardSaver-1000 5-User	9990804-WIN		\$1,911.00	\$2,450.00	\$1,236.00	\$1,545.00	
Windows CardSaver-1500 5-User	9990804-WIN		\$2,866.50	\$3,675.00	\$1,852.00	\$2,315.00	
Windows CardSaver-2000 5-User	9990804-WIN		\$3,822.00	\$4,900.00	\$2,468.00	\$3,085.00	
Windows CardSaver-2500 5-User	9990804-WIN		\$4,777.50	\$6,125.00	\$3,088.00	\$3,860.00	
Windows CardSaver-3000 5-User	9990804-WIN		\$5,733.00	\$7,350.00	\$3,704.00	\$4,630.00	
Windows CardSaver Upgrade to 10-User	9990804-WIN		\$163.80	\$210.00	\$104.00	\$130.00	
Windows CardSaver Upgrade to 15-User	9990804-WIN		\$327.60	\$420.00	\$212.00	\$265.00	
Windows CardSaver Upgrade to 25-User	9990804-WIN		\$655.20	\$840.00	\$424.00	\$530.00	
Poster							
Windows Xbase Poster-50	9990805-WIN		\$40.95	\$52.50	\$28.00	\$35.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-100	9990805-WIN		\$81.90	\$105.00	\$52.00	\$65.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-150	9990805-WIN		\$122.85	\$157.50	\$80.00	\$100.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-250	9990805-WIN		\$204.75	\$262.50	\$132.00	\$165.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-500	9990805-WIN		\$409.50	\$525.00	\$264.00	\$330.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-1000	9990805-WIN		\$819.00	\$1,050.00	\$528.00	\$660.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-1500	9990805-WIN		\$1,228.50	\$1,575.00	\$792.00	\$990.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-50 5-User	9990805-WIN		\$54.60	\$70.00	\$36.00	\$45.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-100 5-User	9990805-WIN		\$109.20	\$140.00	\$72.00	\$90.00	

Windows Xbase Poster-150 5-User	9990805-WIN		\$163.80	\$210.00	\$104.00	\$130.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-250 5-User	9990805-WIN		\$273.00	\$350.00	\$176.00	\$220.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-500 5-User	9990805-WIN		\$546.00	\$700.00	\$352.00	\$440.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-1000 5-User	9990805-WIN		\$1,092.00	\$1,400.00	\$704.00	\$880.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-1500 5-User	9990805-WIN		\$1,638.00	\$2,100.00	\$1,060.00	\$1,325.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-2000 5-User	9990805-WIN		\$2,184.00	\$2,800.00	\$1,412.00	\$1,765.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-2500 5-User	9990805-WIN		\$2,730.00	\$3,500.00	\$1,764.00	\$2,205.00	
Windows Xbase Poster-3000 5-User	9990805-WIN		\$3,276.00	\$4,200.00	\$2,116.00	\$2,645.00	
Windows Poster Upgrade to 10-User	9990805-WIN		\$163.80	\$210.00	\$120.90	\$130.00	
Windows Poster Upgrade to 15-User	9990805-WIN		\$327.60	\$420.00	\$246.45	\$265.00	
Windows Poster Upgrade to 25-User	9990805-WIN		\$655.20	\$840.00	\$492.90	\$530.00	
Archiver							
Windows Archiver-50 1-User	9990806-WIN		\$81.90	\$105.00	\$52.00	\$65.00	
Windows Archiver-100 1-User	9990806-WIN		\$163.80	\$210.00	\$104.00	\$130.00	
Windows Archiver-150 1-User	9990806-WIN		\$245.70	\$315.00	\$160.00	\$200.00	
Windows Archiver-250 1-User	9990806-WIN		\$409.50	\$525.00	\$264.00	\$330.00	
Windows Archiver-500 1-User	9990806-WIN		\$819.00	\$1,050.00	\$528.00	\$660.00	
Windows Archiver-1000 1-User	9990806-WIN		\$1,638.00	\$2,100.00	\$1,060.00	\$1,325.00	
Windows Archiver-1500 1-User	9990806-WIN		\$2,457.00	\$3,150.00	\$1,588.00	\$1,985.00	
Windows Archiver-50 5-User	9990806-WIN		\$95.55	\$122.50	\$60.00	\$75.00	
Windows Archiver-100 5-User	9990806-WIN		\$191.10	\$245.00	\$124.00	\$155.00	
Windows Archiver-150 5-User	9990806-WIN		\$286.65	\$367.50	\$184.00	\$230.00	
Windows Archiver-250 5-User	9990806-WIN		\$477.75	\$612.50	\$308.00	\$385.00	
Windows Archiver-500 5-User	9990806-WIN		\$955.50	\$1,225.00	\$616.00	\$770.00	
Windows Archiver-1000 5-User	9990806-WIN		\$1,911.00	\$2,450.00	\$1,236.00	\$1,545.00	
Windows Archiver-1500 5-User	9990806-WIN		\$2,866.50	\$3,675.00	\$1,852.00	\$2,315.00	
Windows Archiver-2000 5-User	9990806-WIN		\$3,822.00	\$4,900.00	\$2,468.00	\$3,085.00	
Windows Archiver-2500 5-User	9990806-WIN		\$4,777.50	\$6,125.00	\$3,088.00	\$3,860.00	
Windows Archiver-3000 5-User	9990806-WIN		\$5,733.00	\$7,350.00	\$3,704.00	\$4,630.00	
Windows Archiver Upgrade to 10-User	9990806-WIN		\$204.75	\$262.50	\$132.00	\$165.00	
Windows Archiver Upgrade to 15-User	9990806-WIN		\$409.50	\$525.00	\$264.00	\$330.00	
Windows Archiver Upgrade to 20-User	9990806-WIN		\$819.00	\$1,050.00	\$528.00	\$660.00	

Professional Services

Kronos Professional Services include implementation and consulting services.

Implementation Services - Kronos offers implementation services for the mid-market and the enterprise.

Momentum

Enterprise implementation pricing

Momentum Service	Part Number	US\$/hr	NYS\$ / hr	
Momentum Enterprise	9990002-ENT	\$225	\$175.00	
Momentum Enterprise HRMS	9990004-ENT	\$225	\$175.00	
Momentum Hospital	9990002-HOS	\$225	\$175.00	
Momentum Hospital HRMS	9990003-HOS	\$225	\$175.00	

Time and Expense Billable Rates

		Software Support		Hardware Support	
Day and Time (local time)		On-Site	Phone Support	On-Site	Phone Support
		Minimum Hours	Minimum Hours	Minimum Hours	Minimum Hours
Monday - Friday (8 AM - 5PM)		4	2	2	2
Monday - Friday (after 5PM)		6	3	4	3
Weekend & Holidays		8	6	6	6

Please Note: Contract Customers receive a 50% discount from the minimum amount of hours.

Rates

		NYS Hourly Rates
On-Site	Field Service Representative	\$175.00
	Application Consultant	\$175.00
Remote Phone Support		
	Global Support Engineer	\$175.00

Notes:

- 1) Time Billed is minimum billable hours and then 15 minute increments.
- 2) T&E Rates are non-discountable
- 3) Software Support Calls received prior to 5:00 Local Time Monday - Friday, apply the 8:00 to 5:00 minimum billable hours

Professional Services Price Schedule:

Notes:

Activities outside the scope of Kronos's Software and Equipment agreements, should be considered Professional Services, apply the current Professional Services rates.

Rates

		NYS Hourly Rates
	Technology Consultant	\$175.00
	Project Manager	\$175.00
	Application Consultant	\$175.00
Enterprise Services	Practice Manager	\$175.00
	Project Manager	\$175.00
	Technology Consultant	\$175.00
	Educational Consultant	\$175.00
	Application Consultant	\$175.00

Travel Expenses

- 1) Customer agrees to reimburse Kronos for all reasonable and necessary local travel incurred by Kronos in the performance of any Services,
- 2) Customer agrees to pay any travel expenses such as airfare, lodging, meals and local transportation incurred by Kronos to deliver purchased

Travel Time Price Schedule:**On-Site Charge for Travel Time**

Zone	Miles From Kronos Office	Per Event Travel Charge
Zone 1	0 - 50	150.00
Zone 2	51 - 100	300.00
Zone 3	101 - 150	450.00
Zone 4	151 - 250	600.00
Zone 5	251+	*

Notes:

- 1) This schedule is for Customer Service staff use only
- 2) For travel outside of Zone 4, and/or the use of commercial air is required, actual costs plus travel time should be billed.

Support Services Zone Price Schedule:**Zone Charges for Support Services Contracts**

Zone	Miles From Kronos Office	All KRONOS Systems
Zone 1	0 - 50	\$ 0.00
Zone 2 9990835-000	51 - 100	\$150.00
Zone 3 9990840-000	101 - 150	\$225.00
Zone 4 9990845-000	151 - 250	\$300.00
Zone 5 9990850-000	251+	\$300.00*

Notes:

- 1) The Zone 5 charge is \$300.00 minimum or actual expenses, whichever is higher.
- 2) **Support Service** Zone Charges are on a per clock basis
- 3) Drop Shipments into Alaska Territory must contact local office for any additional charges that may be accessed in addition to the actual service charges and applicable zone charges.

Below is a list of services that are considered billable by [Kronos Global Support](#)

Subject: Billing for services that fall outside the support contract

- § Corporate Process Changes / Union Contract Changes
 - § New Accrual Profiles / Fields
 - § New Work / Pay Rules
 - § Changes to Labor Levels (LLCVT)
 - § Pay Period Change

- § Installing New Workstations / Re-Install
 - § Moving Kronos Application
 - § Adding Workstations
 - § Re-Installing After HD Crash

- § Database Corruption Due to Faulty Environment
 - § Power Outage
 - § HD Crash

- § New Terminal Programming
 - § Adding Features to Existing Terminal
 - § Adding a New Timekeeper

- § Software Upgrade

- § DBA Services

Customer Education - Training Classes sold as points - See individual class for point value

Description	Part Number	Points Required	Retail Pricing Per Point	NYS Pricing Per Point	NYS Pricing
N/A* please contact Alicia Alcaino if you are looking for any product with N/A for price.					
Classroom Education (Points)	999xxxx-x				
Participant Guide	860xxxx-xxx				
Courseware & Tutorial License	860xxxx-777				
For copy of Courseware License					
If the latest Kronos Sales Agreement and Software License (T&C's) are used a separate Training Materials License is not required.					
Latest version of T&C's posted 6/17/03 revision V3TA TM 043003					
WORKFORCE TIMEKEEPER V6.0					
WFS 6.0 Managing Schedules for MFG (1 day)	9992989-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$455.00
WTK 6.0 Managing Timecards & Schedules (1/2 day)	9992992-0	275 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$250.25
Workforce Timekeeper 6.0 Train-the-Trainer (1 day)	9993013-0	1000 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$910.00
Upgrading Workforce Timekeeper 4.3/5.x to 6.0 (2 days)	9993016-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,092.00
WFL 6.0 Config & Administering Leave Policies (1 day)	9993020-0	600 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$546.00
WFL 6.0 Managing Leave Policies (1 day)	9993021-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$455.00
WTK 6.0 Conf & Managing Organizational Maps & Jobs (1 day)	9993022-0	600 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$546.00
WTK 6.0 Project Team Fundamentals (1 day)	9993023-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$455.00
WFSO 6.0 Project Team Fundamentals (1 day)	9993024-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$455.00
WFC 6.0 Process Manager Basic Template Design (3 days)	9993025-0	1800 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,638.00
WFSO 6.0 Config & Admin Schedules for Retail (3 days)	9993026-0	1800 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,638.00
WFSO 6.0 Managing Schedules for Retail (2 days)	9993027-0	1000 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$910.00
WF Ops Planner 6.0 Manage & Config Labor Budgets (1 day)	9993028-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$455.00
WFS 6.0 Configuring & Administering Schedules (3 days)	9993029-0	1800 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,638.00
WFS 6.0 Creating Future Healthcare Schedules (2 days)	9993030-0	1000 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$910.00
WFS 6.0 Managing Day-to-Day Healthcare Schedules (1 day)	9993031-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$455.00
WFS 6.0 Project Team Fundamentals (1 day)	9993032-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$455.00
WAT 6.0 Config & Administering Attendance Policies (1 day)	9993033-0	600 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$546.00
WAT 6.0 Managing Attendance Policies (1 day)	9993034-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$455.00
Workforce Activities 6.0 Configuring Activities (2 days)	9993035-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,092.00
Workforce Accruals 6.0 Config & Managing Accruals (2 days)	9993036-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,092.00
DCM 6.0 & the Kronos Series 4000 Terminal (2 days)	9993037-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,092.00
WTK 6.0 Configuring & Managing Pay Rules (4 days)	9993039-0	2400 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$2,184.00
WTK 6.0 Architecture & Technology (2 days)	9993040-0	1300 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,183.00
WTK 6.0 Administering the Application (2 days)	9993041-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,092.00
WTK 6.0 Managing Timecards & Preparing for Payroll (2 days)	9993042-0	1000 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$910.00
Workforce Activities 6.0 Project Team Fundamentals (1 day)	9993048-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$455.00
Integrating Basic Reports into WTK 6.0 (2 days)	9999487-0	1300 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,183.00
Intro to Basic Rpt Writing for WTK 6 Using Visual Studio (3 days)	9999488-0	1950 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,774.50
Constructing Practical SQL Queries 6 (3 days)	9999489-0	1950 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,774.50
Kronos Virtual Classroom - Live					

KVC WAT 6.0 Proj Team Fund I-Attendance Processes	9999517-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WAT 6.0 Proj Team Fund II-Attendance Policies	9999518-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WFL 6.0 Proj Team Fund II-Leave Policies	9999541-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WFL 6.0 Proj Team Fund I-Leave Processes	9999542-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC Workforce Activities 6.0 Managing Activities	9999543-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF HR 6.x Core Concepts	9999546-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Accessing Data	9999547-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Adding New Empl + Assigning Sched	9999548-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Automating Business Processes	9999549-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Controlling Access to Data I	9999550-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Controlling Access to Data II	9999551-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Creating + Managing Analysis Tools I	9999552-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Creating + Managing Analysis Tools II	9999553-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Creating Scheduling Tools	9999554-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Handling Timeoff Requests	9999555-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Maintaining Schedules	9999556-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Managing Basic Accruals	9999557-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Monitoring + Approving Timecards	9999558-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Monitoring Overtime	9999559-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Processing + Adjusting Payroll	9999560-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Proj Team Fund 2-Org Struct(w/LbrLvl)	9999561-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Proj Team Fund 3a-Basic Accruals	9999562-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Proj Team Fund 3b-Calc Accruals	9999563-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Proj Team Fund I-Pay Policies	9999564-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Updating Employee Information	9999565-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WTK 6.0 Using WTK Tools	9999566-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
Kronos Virtual Classroom - OnDemand					
KVC Preparing to Upgrade A WTK Environment OD	9999491-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WFA 6.0 Entering Activities OD	9999492-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WFL + WAT 6.0 New Features OD	9999493-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WFA 6.0 New Features OD	9999XXX-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WFS 6.0 New Features OD	9999494-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WFSO + WF Ops Planner 6.0 New Features OD	9999495-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC Workforce Analytics 6.0 Overview OD	9999496-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WRM 6.0 Archiving Production Data OD	9999497-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WRM 6.0 Copying Set Up Data OD	9999498-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 5.x/6.0 New Features Overview OD	9999499-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Accessing Data OD	9999500-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Adding New Empl + Assigning Sched OD	9999501-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Automating Business Processes I OD	9999502-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Controlling Access to Data I OD	9999503-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Controlling Access to Data II OD	9999504-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Creating + Mnging Analysis Tools I OD	9999505-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Creating + Mnging Analysis Tools II OD	9999506-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Creating Scheduling Tools OD	9999507-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Handling Timeoff Requests OD	9999508-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Maintaining Schedules OD	9999509-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Managing Basic Accruals OD	9999510-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Monitoring + Approving Timecards OD	9999511-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85

KVC WTK 6.0 Monitoring Overtime OD	9999512-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Processing + Adjusting Payroll OD	9999513-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Updating Employee Information OD	9999514-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
KVC WTK 6.0 Using WTK Tools OD	9999515-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$122.85
WORKFORCE HR/Payroll V6.0					
Workforce HR 6.0 Managing the Employee Life Cycle (1 day)	9992987-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$455.00
Workforce HR 6.0 Administering the Application (2 days)	9993043-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,092.00
Workforce HR 6.0 Building & Managing Benefit Plans (2 days)	9993044-0	1000 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$910.00
Workforce HR 6.0 Processing Applicants (1/2 day)	9993045-0	275 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$250.25
Workforce Payroll 6.0 Processing Payroll (2 days)	9993046-0	1000 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$910.00
Workforce Payroll 6.0 Administering Payroll (1 day)	9993047-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$455.00
Adv Crystal Rpts Integrating Rpts w/ WF HR 5.x/6 (1 day)	9999336-0	650 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$591.50
Kronos Virtual Classroom - Live					
KVC WF HR 6.0 Controlling Access to Data	9999519-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF HR 6.0 Hiring New Employees	9999520-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF HR 6.0 Maintaining Employee HR Data	9999521-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF HR 6.0 Managing Compensation Changes	9999522-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF HR 6.0 Managing HR Policies	9999523-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF HR 6.0 Managing Organizational Changes	9999524-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF HR 6.0 Managing Position Data	9999525-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF HR 6.0 Managing WF HR Integration with WF	9999526-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF HR 6.0 Processing Applicants Part 1	9999527-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF HR 6.0 Processing Applicants Part 2	9999528-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF Payroll Plan Year End 2007 Part 1	9999529-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF Payroll Plan Year End 2007 Part 2	9999530-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF PR 6.0 Administering Payroll Data I	9999531-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF PR 6.0 Administering Payroll Data II	9999532-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF PR 6.0 Administering Payroll Data III	9999533-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF PR 6.0 Calculating + Balancing Payroll	9999534-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF PR 6.0 Creating Checks + Tax/GL Files	9999535-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF PR 6.0 Entering Employee Payroll Data	9999536-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF PR 6.0 Generating + Processing Batches	9999537-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF PR 6.0 Processing Payroll Exceptions	9999538-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF PR 6.0 Setting up GL Systems	9999539-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF PR 6.0 Setting up Reciprocal Taxing	9999540-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC Workforce HR 6.0 Admin Perf Mng Part I	9999544-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC Workforce HR 6.0 Admin Perf Mng Part II	9999545-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
KVC WF HR 6.x Core Concepts	9999546-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$159.25
WORKFORCE CONNECT V6.0					
Workforce Connect 6 Basic Interface Programming (3 days)	9993019-0	3250 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$2,957.50
Workforce Connect 6 Advanced Interface Programming (4 day)	9993017-0	2600 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$2,366.00

Customer Education - Training Classes sold as points - See individual class for point value

Description	Part Number	Points Required	Retail pricing per Point	NYS Pricing Per Point	US\$ Suggested Retail	NYS Suggested Retail
N/A* please contact Alicia Alcaino if you are looking for any product with N/A for price.						
Classroom Education (Points)	999xxxx-x					
Participant Guide	860xxxx-xxx					
Courseware & Tutorial License	860xxxx-777					
For copy of Courseware License						
If the latest Kronos Sales Agreement and Software License (T&C's) are used a separate Training Materials License is not required.						
Latest version of T&C's posted 6/17/03 revision V3TA TM 043003						
WORKFORCE TIMEKEEPER V5.2						
Generic Training Points - Invoices Immediately - for customers who have not yet decided which classes they would like purchase	TRAINPTS		\$1.00	\$0.91		
Bill as you go Training Points - Invoices upon class attendance - for customers requesting bill as you go training.	BAYG-ILT		\$1.00	\$0.91		
Workforce Timekeeper 5.2 Project Team Fundamentals (1 day)	9992879-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$500.00	\$ 455.00
Participant Guide	8602879-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Timekeeper 5.2 Managing Timecards & Preparing f	9992767-0	1000 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,000.00	\$ 910.00
Participant Guide	8602767-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Timekeeper 5.2 Managing Timecards and Schedules (JAVA) (1/2 d	9992769-0	275 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$275.00	\$ 250.25
Participant Guide	8602769-001				no resale-included with course	
Courseware License*	8602769-777				35.00 per user	\$31.85
Workforce Timekeeper 5.2 Creating and Maintaining Schedules (1 day)	9992905-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$500.00	\$ 455.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5.2 Administering the Application (2 da	9992773-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,200.00	\$ 1,092.00
Participant Guide	8602773-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Timekeeper 5.2 Configuring & Managing Pay Rules	9992777-0	2400 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$2,400.00	\$ 2,184.00
Participant Guide	8602777-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Timekeeper 5.2 Configuring Organizational Jobs (1	9992882-0	600 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$600.00	\$ 546.00
Participant Guide	8602882-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Timekeeper 5.2 DCM and the Kronos 4500 Termina	9992780-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,200.00	\$ 1,092.00
Participant Guide	8602780-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Timekeeper 5.2 Architecture and Technology (2 da	9992775-0	1300 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,300.00	\$ 1,183.00
Participant Guide	8602775-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Accruals 5.2 Configuring & Managing Accruals (2 d	9992782-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,200.00	\$ 1,092.00
Participant Guide	8602782-001				no resale-included with course	

Workforce Attendance 5.2 Managing Attendance Policies (1 day)	9992787-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$500.00	\$ 455.00
Participant Guide	8602787-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Attendance 5.2 Configuring & Admin Attendance Policies (1 day)	9992788-0	600 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$600.00	\$ 546.00
Participant Guide	8602788-001				no resale-included with course	
WFSO 5.2 Project Team Fundamentals (2 days)	9992878-0	1000 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,000.00	\$ 910.00
Participant Guide	8602878-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Scheduler 5.2 Managing Day-to-Day Healthcare Schedules (1 day)	9992791-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$500.00	\$ 455.00
Participant Guide	8602791-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Scheduler 5.2 Creating Future Healthcare Schedules (1 day)	9992792-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$500.00	\$ 455.00
Participant Guide	8602792-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Scheduler 5.2 Configuring & Administering Schedules (2 days)	9992793-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,200.00	\$ 1,092.00
Participant Guide	8602793-001				no resale-included with course	
WFSO 5.2 Managing Schedules for Retail (2 days)	9992798-0	1000 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,000.00	\$ 910.00
Participant Guide	8602798-001				no resale-included with course	
WFSO 5.2 Configuring & Administering Schedules for Retail (3 days)	9992799-0	1800 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,800.00	\$ 1,638.00
Participant Guide	8602799-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Operations Planner 5.2 Managing Labor Budgets (1 day)	9992795-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$500.00	\$ 455.00
Participant Guide	8602795-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Leave 5.2 Managing Leave Policies (1 day)	9992883-0	500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$500.00	\$ 455.00
Participant Guide	8602883-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Leave 5.2 Configuring & Administering Leave Policies (1 day)	9992884-0	600 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$600.00	\$ 546.00
Participant Guide	8602884-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Activities 5.2 Configuring Activities (2 days)	9992786-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,200.00	\$ 1,092.00
Participant Guide	8602786-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Central 5.2 Process Manager Basic Template Design (1 day)	9992857-0	1500 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,500.00	\$ 1,365.00
Participant Guide	8602857-001				no resale-included with course	
Upgrading Workforce Timekeeper 4.3/5.0 to 5.2 (2 days)	9992920-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,200.00	\$ 1,092.00
Participant Guide	8602920-001				no resale-included with course	
Intro to Crystal Report Writing for the WFC Suite 5 (2 days)	9999334-0	1300 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,300.00	\$ 1,183.00

Advanced Crystal Reports Integrating Reports with WTK 5 (2 days)	9999335-0	1300 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,300.00	\$ 1,183.00
Constructing SQL Queries (3 days)	9999333-0	1950 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,950.00	\$ 1,774.50
WTK 5.2 Advanced Pay Rule Configuration (4 days)	9992779-0	2400 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$2,400.00	\$ 2,184.00
Participant Guide	8602779-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Timekeeper 5.2 Train-the-Trainer (1 day)	See Kronos Certified Customer Instructor for more details 9999343-0					
Participant Guide	8602917-001				no resale-included with course	
Make Transition with Ease - Key Technical Topics for Upgrad	9999413-0	1200 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,200.00	\$ 1,092.00
Introduction to the Workforce eXtensible Markup Language	9992797-0	1300 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$1,300.00	\$ 1,183.00
Kronos Virtual Classroom - Live						
KVC WTK 5.2 Accessing Data	9999294-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Using WTK Tools	9999295-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Maintaining Schedules	9999296-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Monitoring and Approving Timecards	9999297-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Processing and Adjusting Payroll	9999298-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Adding New Empl & Assigning Sched	9999299-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Updating Employee Information	9999300-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Handling Timeoff Requests	9999301-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Monitoring Overtime	9999302-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Creating & Managing Analysis Tools I	9999303-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Creating & Managing Analysis Tools II	9999304-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Automating Business Processes I	9999305-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Automating Business Processes II	9999306-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Controlling Access to Data	9999307-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Managing Basic Accruals	9999308-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 New General Features	9999309-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 New Pay Rule Features	9999310-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK 5.2 Creating Scheduling Tools	9999323-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK Proj Team Fund I-Pay Policies	9999331-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK Proj Team Fund II-Accrual Policies	9999330-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK Proj Team Fund IIA-Accruals+OrgStruc	9999341-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC WTK Proj Team Fund III-Org Structures	9999329-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC Release 5.x New Admin + Pay Rule Features	9999339-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
KVC Release 5.x New Timecard + Scheduling Features	9999340-K	175 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$175.00	\$ 159.25
Kronos Virtual Classroom - OnDemand						
KVC WAT 5.2 New Features OD	9999314-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WFS 5.2 New Features OD	9999315-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WFS/O 5.2 New Features OD	9999316-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WRM 5.2 Copying Set Up Data OD	9999320-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WRM 5.2 Archiving Production Data OD	9999321-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC Preparing to Upgrade A WTK Environment OD	9999338-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Using WTK Tools OD	9999397-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Accessing Data OD	9999380-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85

KVC WTK 5.2 Creating Scheduling Tools OD	9999387-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Maintaining Schedules OD	9999389-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Monitoring + Approving Timecards OD	9999391-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Processing + Adjusting Payroll OD	9999395-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Adding New Empl + Assigning Sched OD	9999381-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Updating Employee Information OD	9999396-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Monitoring Overtime OD	9999392-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Handling Timeoff Requests OD	9999388-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Controlling Access to Data OD	9999384-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Creating + Mnging Analysis Tools I OD	9999385-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Creating + Mnging Analysis Tools II OD	9999386-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Managing Basic Accruals OD	9999390-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Automating Business Processes I OD	9999382-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 Automating Business Processes II OD	9999383-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 New General Features OD	9999393-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
KVC WTK 5.2 New Pay Rule Features OD	9999394-K	135 Points	\$1.00	\$0.91	\$135.00	\$ 122.85
Kronos 4500™ Terminal Employee Training Kit (this KIT is fo	8602280-777				\$500.00	\$ 455.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5.2 Learning Snippets 25 Most Popular CD (Multiple tutorials within the same CD & requires T&C's)	3800785-001				\$2,500.00	\$ 2,275.00

Customer Education - Training Classes sold as points - See individual class for point value

Description	Part Number	Points Required	NYS Pricing per point	Retail pricing per Point	NYS Pricing	Suggested Retail
N/A* please contact Alicia Alcaino if you are looking for any product with N/A for price.						
Classroom Education (Points)	999xxxx-x					
Participant Guide	860xxxx-xxx					
Courseware & Tutorial License	860xxxx-777					
For copy of Courseware License						
If the latest Kronos Sales Agreement and Software License (T&C's) are used a separate Training Materials License is not required. Latest version of T&C's posted 6/17/03 revision V3TA TM 043003						
WORKFORCE TIMEKEEPER V5.1						
Generic Training Points - Invoices Immediately - for customers who have not yet decided which classes they would like purchase	TRAINPTS		\$0.91	\$1.00	\$0.00	
Bill as you go Training Points - Invoices upon class attendance - for customers requesting bill as you go training.	BAYG-ILT		\$0.91	\$1.00		
WFC 5.1 Upgrade Installation from v5.0 to v5.1 (1 day)	9992633-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Managing Timecards & Preparing f	9992587-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602587-001				\$91.00	\$100.00
Courseware License*	8602587-777				\$91.00	100.00 per user
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Managing Timecards and Schedules	9992588-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00
Participant Guide	8602588-001				\$22.75	\$25.00
Courseware License*	8602588-777				\$31.85	35.00 per user
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Managing Timecards and Schedules	9992657-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00
Participant Guide	8602657-001				\$22.75	\$25.00
Courseware License*	8602657-777				\$31.85	35.00 per user
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Administering the Application (2 da	9992592-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602592-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Managing Pay Rules (2 days)	9992594-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602594-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Configuring Pay Rules (3 days)	9992595-0	1500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,365.00	\$1,500.00
Participant Guide	8602595-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Advanced Pay Rule Config (4 days)	9992596-0	2000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,820.00	\$2,000.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Configuring Organizational Jobs (1	9992598-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602598-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 DCM and the Kronos 4500 Termina	9992599-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602599-001					no resale-included with course

Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Architecture and Technology (2 da	9992634-0	1200 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,092.00	\$1,200.00
Participant Guide	8602634-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Scheduler 5.1 Managing Schedules for Healthcare (1 day) (available exclusively on site)	9992613-0	4500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$4,095.00	\$4,500.00
Participant Guide	8602613-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Scheduler 5.1 Configuring & Administering Schedules (2 days)	9992614-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602614-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Scheduler 5.1 Managing Schedules for Retail (2 days)	9992615-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602615-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Scheduler 5.1 Configuring & Administering Schedules for Retail (4 days)	9992616-0	2000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,820.00	\$2,000.00
Participant Guide	8602616-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Activities 5.1 Configuring Activities (2 days)	9992621-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602621-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Accruals 5.1 Configuring Accruals (1 days)	9992622-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602622-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Attendance 5.1 Managing Attendance Policies (1 day)	9992623-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602623-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Attendance 5.1 Conf & Admin Attendance Policies (1 day)	9992624-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602624-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Leave 5.1 Managing Leave Policies (1 day)	9992625-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602625-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Leave 5.1 Configuring & Administering Leave Policies (1 day)	9992626-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602626-001				no resale-included with course	
WFC 5.1 Process Manager Basic Template Design (3 days)	9992627-0	1500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,365.00	\$1,500.00
Participant Guide	8602627-001				no resale-included with course	
Intro to Crystal Report Writing for the WFC Suite 5.x 11/8/05 Name change from WFC 5.1 Writing Custom Reports using Crystal Reports 10 (2 days)	9992628-0	1200 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,092.00	\$1,200.00
Adv Crystal Reports Integrating Rpts w/ WTK 5.x (2 days)	9992629-0	1200 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,092.00	\$1,200.00

11/8/05 Name change from WFC 5.1 Creating Custom Workforce Timekeeper Reports (2 days)							
WFC 5.1 Constructing SQL Queries (3 days)	9992630-0	1800 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,638.00	\$1,800.00	
WFC 5.1 Introduction to the API (2 days)	9992631-0	1200 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,092.00	\$1,200.00	
WFC 5.1 Using Java to Develop API Applications (1 day)	9992632-0	600 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$546.00	\$600.00	
Kronos Virtual Classroom - Live							
KVC WTK 5.1 Using WTK Tools	9999146-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Accessing Common Data	9999147-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Adding New Employees and Assigning Schedules	9999148-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Monitoring Timecards to Facilitate Payroll Processing	9999149-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Reviewing and Submitting Timecards and Processing Payroll	9999150-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Making Corrections to Previous Pay Periods	9999151-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Updating Workforce Timekeeper with Employee Changes	9999152-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Monitoring Overtime	9999153-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Creating & Managing Analysis Tools I	9999157-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Creating & Managing Analysis Tools II	9999158-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Automating Business Processes I	9999159-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Automating Business Processes II	9999160-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Controlling Access to Data	9999161-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Managing Basic Accruals	9999162-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Getting Around Workforce Timekeeper and Maintaining Schedules	9999154-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Monitoring and Approving Timecards	9999155-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Managing Timecards & Schedules (HTML)	9999156-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC Workforce Scheduler 5.1 New Features	9999165-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Using WTK Tools (JAVA)	9999189-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Accessing Data (JAVA)	9999190-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Updating Employee Information	9999191-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Maintaining Schedules (JAVA)	9999192-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Monitoring/Approving Timecards (HTML)	9999193-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Handling Time Off Requests	9999269-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Handling Time Off Requests (HTML)	9999194-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Using WTK Tools (HTML)	9999195-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Accessing Data (HTML)	9999196-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Using WTK Tools & Accessing Data (HTML)	9999197-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC WTK 5.1 Using WTK Tools & Accessing Data (JAVA)	9999198-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC New Features Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Managing Employee Time and Schedules	9999230-K	175 Points		\$1.00			#REF!

KVC New Features Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Administering and Configuring	9999231-K	175 Points		\$1.00		#REF!
Kronos Virtual Classroom - OnDemand						
KVC Workforce Record Manager Copying Set up Data - OD	9999166-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC Workforce Record Manager Archiving Data - OD	9999167-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC New Features Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Managing Employee Time and Schedules - OD	9999186-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC New Features Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Administering and Configuring -OD	9999187-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC Workforce Scheduler 5.1 New Features - OD	9999201-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC Workforce Attendance 5.1 New Features - OD	9999208-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Using WTK Tools (JAVA) OD	9999234-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Accessing Data (JAVA) OD	9999235-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Maintaining Schedules (JAVA) OD	9999236-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Monitoring & Approving Time(JAVA) OD	9999237-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Adding New Empl & Assigning Sch OD	9999238-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Monitoring Time Facilitate PR Proc. OD	9999239-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Review & Submit Time & Proc. PR OD	9999240-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Making Corrections to Previous PP OD	9999241-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Updating Employee Information OD	9999242-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Monitoring Overtime OD	9999243-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Creating & Mng Analysis Tools I OD	9999244-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Creating & Mng Analysis Tools II OD	9999245-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Automating Business Processes I OD	9999246-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Automating Business Processes II OD	9999247-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Controlling Access to Data OD	9999248-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC WTK 5.1 Managing Basic Accruals OD	9999249-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
Kronos 4500™ Terminal Employee Training Kit (this KIT is fo	8602280-777		\$0.00		\$455.00	\$500.00
Job Aid Pack (includes 25 of the SAME job aid - any job aid) (these job aid packs are for 5.0 & 5.1 customers)						
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Enrolling Employees at the Kronos 4	8602443-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Kronos 4500 Touch ID™ Terminal	8602444-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Kronos 4500™ Badge Terminal	8602445-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Reports	8602428-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Common Tasks for Managers (HTML	8602430-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Payroll Close Tasks for Managers (H	8602431-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Common Tasks for Managers	8602433-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Payroll Close Tasks for Managers	8602434-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Reports (HTML Manager)	8602439-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Employee Self-Service Availability	8602440-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Maintaining Comments	8602441-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Report Setup Aid Quick Reference C	8602442-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Add/Edit employee (exclusively to	8602692-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Maintain Schedule (exclusively to	8602693-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Project Timecard	8602446-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Hourly Timecard	8602447-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Timestamp	8602448-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Time Stamp (HTML)	8602449-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00

Workforce Employee 5 Hourly Timecard (HTML)	8602450-001		\$0.00			\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Project Timecard (HTML)	8602451-001		\$0.00			\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Online	8602539-001		\$0.00			\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Navigation	8602540-001		\$0.00			\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Learning Snippets 25 Most Popular	3800637-001		\$0.00			\$2,275.00	\$2,500.00
Getting Started Guide Pack for Managers (includes 25 of the Getting Started Guide)							
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Getting Started Guide for Managers	8602728-001		\$0.00			\$1,023.75	\$1,125.00
WORKFORCE TIMEKEEPER V5.0							
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Pre-Implementation Workshop - now quoted in K-Pro as services							
Participant Guide	8602276-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Migration Workshop - now quoted in K-Pro as services							
Participant Guide	8602250-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper: Upgrade Workshop 4.x to 5.0 (1 day)	9992418-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00		\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602418-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper Department Manager (1/2 day)	9992252-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00		\$250.25	\$275.00
Participant Guide	8602252-001					\$22.75	\$25.00
Courseware License*	8602252-777					\$31.85	35.00 per user
Workforce Timekeeper Department Manager HTML (1/2 day)	9992501-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00		\$250.25	\$275.00
Participant Guide	8602501-001					\$22.75	\$25.00
Courseware License*	8602501-777					\$31.85	35.00 per user
Workforce Timekeeper New Features (1/2 day)	9992502-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00		\$250.25	\$275.00
Participant Guide	8602502-001					\$22.75	\$25.00
Workforce Timekeeper User Essentials (2 days)	9992254-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00		\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602254-001					\$91.00	\$100.00
Courseware License*	8602254-777					\$91.00	100.00 per user
Workforce Timekeeper Managing Pay Rules (2 days)	9992256-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00		\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602256-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Central System Administration (2 days)	9992257-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00		\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602257-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper DCM & the Kronos 4500 Terminal (2 days)	9992258-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00		\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602258-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper Technology Overview and Maintenance	9992261-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00		\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602261-001						no resale-included with course

Workforce Record Manager Operations (1day)	9992260-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602260-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Central 5 Configuring and Monitoring Business Pro	9992397-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602397-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Timekeeper Configuring Pay Rules (3 days)	9992263-0	1500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,365.00	\$1,500.00
Participant Guide	8602263-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Timekeeper Advanced Pay Rule Configuration (4 d	9992264-0	2000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,820.00	\$2,000.00
Participant Guide	8602264-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Central 5 Config Org Maps & Jobs (1 day)	9992265-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602265-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Scheduler Administration & Configuration (2 days)	9992266-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602266-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Scheduler for Retail User Essentials (2 days)	9992510-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602510-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Scheduler for Retail Administration & Configuration	9992511-0	2000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,820.00	\$2,000.00
Participant Guide	8602511-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Scheduler Manager (Healthcare or Mfg) Hide colu	9992498-0	500 Points		\$1.00		\$500.00
Workforce Accruals Configuration (1 day)	9992267-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602267-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Activities Configuration (2 day)	9992268-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602268-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Attendance 5 User Essentials (1 day)	9992516-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602516-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Attendance 5 Administration & Configuration (2 day	9992517-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602517-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Timekeeper Train-the-Trainer Workshop (1 day)	See Kronos Certified Customer Instructor for more details 9999107-0					
Participant Guide	8602494-001				no resale-included with course	
Workforce Central 5 Introduction to the API (2 days)	9991773-0	1200 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,092.00	\$1,200.00
Workforce Central 5 Using Java to Develop API Applications (9991774-0	600 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$546.00	\$600.00
Constructing SQL Queries (3 days)	9991658-0	1800 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,638.00	\$1,800.00
WFC 5 Writing Crystal Reports (2 days)	9992398-0	1200 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,092.00	\$1,200.00
WFC 5 Advanced Report Writing Features and Integration (2 c	9992399-0	1200 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,092.00	\$1,200.00

Job Aid Pack (includes 25 of the SAME job aid - any job aid)						
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Reports	8602428-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Maintaining Schedules	8602429-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Common Tasks for Managers (HTML)	8602430-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Payroll Close Tasks for Managers (HTML)	8602431-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 People	8602432-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Common Tasks for Managers	8602433-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Payroll Close Tasks for Managers	8602434-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Reports (HTML Manager)	8602439-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Employee Self-Service Availability	8602440-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Maintaining Comments	8602441-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Report Setup Aid Quick Reference Card	8602442-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Enrolling Employees at the Kronos 4500™ Terminal	8602443-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Kronos 4500 Touch ID™ Terminal	8602444-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Kronos 4500™ Badge Terminal	8602445-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Project Timecard	8602446-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Hourly Timecard	8602447-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Timestamp	8602448-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Time Stamp (HTML)	8602449-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Hourly Timecard (HTML)	8602450-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Project Timecard (HTML)	8602451-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Online	8602539-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Workforce Employee 5 Navigation	8602540-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Getting Started Guide Pack for Managers (includes 25 of the Getting Started Guide)						
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Getting Started Guide for Managers	8602499-001					\$1,125.00
			\$0.00		\$1,023.75	
Kronos 4500™ Terminal Employee Training Kit (this KIT is for Kronos 4500™)	8602280-777		\$0.00		\$455.00	\$500.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Learning Snippets Complete Library	3800572-001		\$0.00		\$4,550.00	\$5,000.00
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Learning Snippets 25 Most Popular Courses	3800573-001		\$0.00		\$2,275.00	\$2,500.00
Kronos Virtual Classroom - Live						
KVC WTK 5 Department Manager (includes 4 modules)	9999111-K	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00
KVC WTK 5 Department Manager - HTML (includes 4 modules)	9999112-K	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00
KVC WTK 5 Overview and Basic Timecard Edits (3 hours)	9999976-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 Managing Timecards (Advanced Edits, Approvals)	9999977-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 Entering and Maintaining People in the Workforce	9999978-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 Generating and Scheduling Reports	9999979-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 Overview of Scheduler Editor and Scheduling Tools	9999980-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 Building Schedules and Generating Reports	9999981-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 Maintaining Schedules	9999982-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 Creating and Managing Hyperfind Queries	9999983-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 Email and Workflow Notifications	9999984-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 System Settings and Best Practices	9999985-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 Defining Access Rights	9999108-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 Setting up Basic Accruals	9999109-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 New Features	9999110-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC WTK 5 Flextime & Personal Overtime	9999113-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00

Kronos Virtual Classroom - OnDemand							
KVC WTK 5 Overview and Basic Timecard Edits	9990122-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 Managing Timecards	9990123-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 Generating and Scheduling Reports	9990124-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 Overview of Scheduler Editor and Scheduling Tools	9990125-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 New Features	9990126-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 Building Schedules and Generating Reports	9990127-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 Maintaining Schedules	9990128-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 Maintaining People WTK	9990129-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 Creating & Managing Hyperfind Queries	9990180-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 Managing E-Mail & Workflow Notifications	9990181-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 System Settings & Best Practices	9990182-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 Defining Access Rights	9990183-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 Setting up Basic Accruals	9990184-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC WTK 5 Department Manager	9999232-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC Class Packages (User Essentials KVC - includes 7 se							
KVC WTK 5 Overview and Basic Timecard Edits (3 hours) - 9999976-K	9990130-K	1225 Points	\$0.75	\$0.82	\$1,114.75	\$1,225.00	
KVC WTK 5 Managing Timecards (Advanced Edits, Approvals and Sign Offs, Historical Edits) - 9999977-K							
KVC WTK 5 Entering and Maintaining People in the Workforce Central System - 9999978-K							
KVC WTK 5 Generating and Scheduling Reports - 9999979-K							
KVC WTK 5 Overview of Scheduler Editor and Scheduling Tools - 9999980-K							
KVC WTK 5 Building Schedules and Generating Reports - 9999981-K							
KVC WTK 5 Maintaining Schedules - 9999982-K							
KVC Class Packages (System Administration KVC - includ							
KVC WTK 5 Creating and Managing Hyperfind Queries - 9999983-K	9990131-K	875 Points	\$1.05	\$1.15	\$796.25	\$875.00	
KVC WTK 5 Email and Workflow Notifications - 9999984-K							
KVC WTK 5 System Settings and Best Practices - 9999985-K							
KVC WTK 5 Defining Access Rights - 9999108-K							
KVC WTK 5 Setting up Basic Accruals - 9999109-K							
WORKFORCE HR/Payroll v5.1							
Generic Training Points - Invoices Immediately - for customers who have not yet decided which classes they would like purchase - FOR HR Payroll only.	RAINPTSHRMS		\$0.91	\$1.00	\$0.00		
Workforce HR 5.1 Managing the Employee Life Cycle (1 day)	9992602-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00	
Workforce HR 5.1 Processing Applicants (1 day)	9992603-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00	
Participant Guide	8602603-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Workforce HR 5.1 Administering the Application (2 days)	9992605-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00	
Participant Guide	8602605-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Adv Crystal Reports Integrating Reports with Workforce HR 5.1	9992669-0	600 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$546.00	\$600.00	
11/8/05 Name change from Workforce Central 5.1 Creating Custom Workforce HR/Payroll Reports (1 day)							
Workforce Payroll 5.1 Processing Payroll (2 days)	9992609-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00	
Participant Guide	8602609-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	

Workforce Payroll 5.1 Administering Payroll (1 day)	9992610-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602610-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Workforce HR/Timekeeper 5.1 Architecture and Technology (2 days)	9992635-0	1200 Points		\$1.00		\$1,200.00
Kronos Virtual Classroom - Live						
KVC Workforce HR 5.1 New Features	9999164-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Workforce Payroll: Planning for Year-end 2005 Part 1	9999206-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Workforce Payroll: Planning for Year-end 2005 Part 2	9999207-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Workforce HR 5.x: Processing Applicants Part 1	9999252-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Workforce HR 5.x: Processing Applicants Part 2	9999253-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
Kronos Virtual Classroom - On Demand						
KVC Workforce HR 5.1 New Features - OD	9999202-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC Workforce Payroll: Planning for Year-end 2005 Part 1 - C	9999228-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC Workforce Payroll: Planning for Year-end 2005 Part 2 - C	9999229-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC Workforce HR 5.x: Processing Applicants Part 1 - OD	9999254-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC Workforce HR 5.x: Processing Applicants Part 2 - OD	9999255-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
WORKFORCE HR/Payroll v5.0						
Workforce HR 5 Managing Self-Service (1 day)	9992152-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602152-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Workforce Payroll 5 Administering Payroll (1 day)	9992283-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602283-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Workforce Payroll 5 Processing Payroll (2 days)	9992284-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602284-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Workforce HR 5 Administering HR (2 days)	9992285-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602285-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Workforce HR 5 Getting Started with HR (1 day)	9992289-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602289-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Workforce HR Implementing Compensation Management (1 d	9992304-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602304-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Workforce HR Processing Applicants (1 day)	9992317-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602317-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Kronos Virtual Classroom - KVC						
KVC Workforce HR/Payroll 5 Compensation Management and	9999987-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Workforce HR/Payroll 5 Workforce Central Suite Integrati	9999988-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Workforce HR/Payroll 5 Garnishments and General Payr	9999989-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Workforce HR/Payroll 5 Reciprocity	9999990-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Transitioning from a Service Bureau	9999991-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Workforce Payroll: Planning for Year-end 2004 Part 1 an	9999118-K	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00
KVC Workforce HR 5 Applicant Management Part 1	9990142-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00

KVC Workforce HR 5 Applicant Management Part 2	9990143-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Workforce HR/Payroll Managing Self Service Part 1	9999124-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Workforce HR/Payroll Managing Self Service Part 2	9999125-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
Kronos Virtual Classroom - On Demand						
KVC Workforce HR/Payroll 5 Compensation Management and	9999257-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC Workforce HR/Payroll 5 Workforce Central Suite Integrat	9999258-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC Workforce HR/Payroll 5 Garnishments and General Payr	9999259-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC Workforce HR/Payroll 5 Reciprocity -OD	9999260-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
On-Site Training HR Payroll Minimum 10 participants	9990530-1	4500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$4,095.00	\$4,500.00
HR Payroll -Each additional participant	9990530-2	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
HR Payrol On-Site Setup (to be sold in 4 or 8 hour incre	9991806-1		\$0.00			\$187.50
EDUCATION CONSULTING & CUSTOMIZATION SERVICES HRMS						
Education Consulting HRMS (to be sold in 4 or 8 hour increm	9999126-0				\$204.75	\$225.00
Course Customization (to be sold in 4 or 8 hour increments)	9999127-0				\$204.75	\$225.00
Education Needs Assessment	9999128-0				\$204.75	\$225.00
Please contact Steve Hines at shines@kronos.com (978) 947-2879 for the price of this deliverable as well as any other questions on custom education offerings.						
KRONOS iSERIES CENTRAL v5.1						
iSeries v5.1 Pre-Implementation Workshop (1day)	9992636-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
iSeries v5.1 Timekeeper Basic Operations (1day)	9992638-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
iSeries v5.1 Timekeeper Department Manager (1/2 day)	9992640-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00
Participant Guide - GUI	8602640-001				no resale-included with course	
Participant Guide - Green	8602641-001				no resale-included with course	
Courseware License - GUI	8602640-777				35.00 per User	
Courseware License - Green	8602641-777				35.00 per User	
iSeries v5.1 Timekeeper System Administration (1 day)	9992642-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
iSeries v5.1 Timekeeper Basic Configuration (3 days)	9992644-0	1500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,365.00	\$1,500.00
Participant Guide - GUI	8602644-001				no resale-included with course	
Participant Guide - Green	8602645-001				no resale-included with course	
iSeries v5.1 Timekeeper 5 Activities Configuration & Operatio	9992646-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide - GUI	8602646-001				no resale-included with course	
iSeries v5.1 Timekeeper Accruals Configuration & Operation (9992648-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide - GUI	8602648-001				no resale-included with course	
iSeries v5.1 Timekeeper 5 Attendance Configuration & Operat	9992649-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide - GUI	8602649-001				no resale-included with course	
iSeries v5.1 Central 4500 Communications/Configuration (1 d	9992650-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00

Participant Guide - GUI	8602650-001					no resale-included with course	
iSeries v5.1 Central Advanced Configuration (2 days)	9992652-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00	
Participant Guide - GUI	8602652-001					no resale-included with course	
Crystal Report Writing for Kronos iSeries Central v5.1 (3 days)	9992653-0	1800 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,638.00	\$1,800.00	
Kronos Virtual Classroom - Live							
KVC iSeries 5.1 Time Editor	9999209-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Security Profiles	9999210-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Reports	9999211-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 People Editor	9999212-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Payroll Posting	9999213-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Mass Entry	9999214-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Manager	9999215-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Employee	9999216-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Dept Manager	9999217-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Creating & Using Genies	9999218-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Basic Schedules	9999219-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Basic Overview	9999220-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Accrual & Attn. Ops	9999221-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Scheduling Staff	9999270-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
Kronos Virtual Classroom - OnDemand							
KVC iSeries 5.1 Manager OD	9999222-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Employee OD	9999223-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Activities Operations OD	9999224-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Accrual & Attn. Ops OD	9999225-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Scheduler OD	9999226-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 New Features OD	9999227-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KVC iSeries 5.1 Basic Overview OD	9999268-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00	
KRONOS ISERIES CENTRAL v5							
iSeries v5.1 Pre-Implementation Workshop (1day)	9992385-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00	
Participant Guide - Green/GUI	8602385-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
iSeries Timekeeper Basic Operations (1day)	9992387-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00	
Participant Guide - Green	8602387-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Participant Guide - GUI	8602504-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Courseware License Green	8602387-777		\$0.00			50.00 per User	
Courseware License GUI	8602504-777		\$0.00			50.00 per User	
iSeries Timekeeper Department Manager (1/2 day)	9992386-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00	
Participant Guide - Green	8602386-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Participant Guide - GUI	8602503-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Courseware License Green	8602386-777		\$0.00			35.00 per User	
Courseware License GUI	8602503-777		\$0.00			35.00 per User	
iSeries Timekeeper System Administration (1 day)	9992388-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00	
Participant Guide - Green	8602388-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Participant Guide - GUI	8602505-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	

iSeries Timekeeper Basic Configuration (3 days)	9992390-0	1500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,365.00	\$1,500.00
Participant Guide - Green	8602390-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Participant Guide - GUI	8602506-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
iSeries Timekeeper 5 Activities Configuration & Operation (1 day)	9992393-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide - GUI	8602393-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
					\$0.00	
iSeries Timekeeper Acc & Trk Operations (1 day)	9992389-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
iSeries Timekeeper Accruals Configuration & Operation (1 day)	9992391-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide - GUI	8602391-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
iSeries Timekeeper 5 Attendance Configuration & Operation (1 day)	9992392-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide - GUI	8602392-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
iSeries Central 4500 Communications/Configuration (1 day)	9992395-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide - Green	8602395-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
iSeries Central 480 Communications/Configuration (1 day)	9992396-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
iSeries Central Advanced Configuration (2 days)	9992394-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide - GUI	8602394-001				no resale-included with course	
Crystal Report Writing for Kronos iSeries Central (3 days)	9990141-0	1800 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,638.00	\$1,800.00
iSeries Central Train-the-Trainer Workshop (1 day)	See Kronos Certified Customer Instructor for more details 9999135-0				See Kronos Certified Customer Instructor for more details	
Participant Guide	8602527-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Job Aid Pack (includes 25 of the SAME job aid - any job aid)						
iSeries 5 Time Editing Tasks	8602551-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
iSeries 5 Start & Navigating	8602552-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
iSeries 5 Using Genies	8602553-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
iSeries 5 Using Time Editor	8602554-001		\$0.00		\$113.75	\$125.00
Kronos Virtual Classroom - Live						
Kronos Virtual Classroom - Live						
KVC iSeries 5 Basic Overview GUI	9999994-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Reports GUI	9999995-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Schedules GUI	9999996-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Timesheet Edits GUI	9999997-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Security User Profiles GUI	9999998-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Employee Maintenance GUI	9999999-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Mass Entry GUI	9999100-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Pay Period Posting GUI	9999101-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Accruals & Attendance Operations GUI	9999102-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Timekeeper/iSeries 4500 Terminal Overview	9999103-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Creating & Using Genies	9999104-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Creating & Using Group Schedules	9999105-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Department Manager	9999106-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries 5 Post Control	9999114-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00

KVC iSeries Timekeeper 5 Activities Operations	9990132-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
Kronos Virtual Classroom - OnDemand						
KVC iSeries Timekeeper 5.0 4500 Communications Configura	9999129-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Basic Overview GUI	9999133-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Generating Reports GUI	9999134-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Basic Schedules GUI	9999135-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Editing Timesheets GUI	9999136-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Security User Profiles GUI	9999137-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Employee Maintenance GUI	9999138-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Mass Entry GUI	9999139-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Pay Period Posting GUI	9999140-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Accruals & Attendance GUI	9999141-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Creating Genies	9999142-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Group Schedules	9999143-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Employee	9999144-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Manager	9999145-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC iSeries 5 Department Manager	9999203-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
WORKFORCE CONNECT v5.1						
Workforce Connect 5.1 Programming Interfaces: Basic (3 days)	9992617-0	1500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,365.00	\$1,500.00
Participant Guide	8602617-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Workforce Connect 5.1 Programming Interfaces: Advanced (4	9992619-0	2000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,820.00	\$2,000.00
Participant Guide	8602619-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Workforce Connect 5.1 Interfacing to Workforce Timekeeper (4	9992618-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$910.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602618-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
WORKFORCE CONNECT v5.0						
Workforce Connect 5 Programming Interfaces: Basic (3 days)	9992240-0	1500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,365.00	\$1,500.00
Participant Guide	8602240-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Workforce Connect 5 Programming Interfaces: Advanced (4 d	9992241-0	2000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,820.00	\$2,000.00
Participant Guide	8602241-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Workforce Connect 5 Interfacing to Kronos Products (1 day)	9992419-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602419-001		\$0.00		no resale-included with course	
Kronos Virtual Classroom - KVC						
KVC Workforce Connect 5 Connecting Systems Overview	9999992-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC Workforce Connect 5 Programming Interfaces New Featu	9999993-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
TIMEKEEPER CENTRAL						
Timekeeper Central Basic Operations (for 3A, 4.0, and 4.1) (1c	9991686-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide V4	8601686-001		\$0.00		\$50.00	
Participant Guide V3	8600977-001		\$0.00		\$50.00	
Courseware License*	8601686-777		\$0.00		License Pricing	
Timekeeper Central Department Manager (for 3A, 4.0, and 4.	9991687-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00

Participant Guide	8601687-001		\$0.00			\$25.00	
Courseware License*	8601687-777		\$0.00			License Pricing	
Timekeeper Central Enhanced Scheduler (for 3A, 4.0, and 4.1)	9991689-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00	
Participant Guide	8601689-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Timekeeper Central Value Added-1 Day (for 3A, 4.0, and 4.1)	9990157-1	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00	
Timekeeper Central Value Added-1/2 Day (for 3A, 4.0, and 4.1)	9990157-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00	
Participant Guide	8601057-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Timekeeper Central 3A/4.x System Administration (1 day)	9991688-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00	
Participant Guide	8601688-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Timekeeper Central 3A, 4.0, and 4.1 Basic Configuration (4 d	9991629-0	2000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,820.00	\$2,000.00	
Participant Guide	8601629-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Timekeeper Central 3A, 4.0, and 4.1 Advanced Configuration	9991693-0	2500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$2,275.00	\$2,500.00	
Participant Guide	8601693-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Kronos Attendance Tracker for Windows (1 day)	9991217-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00	
Participant Guide	8601217-001		\$0.00			no resale-included with course	
Timekeeper Central User's guide to common task	4702357-001		\$0.00			\$2.00	
Kronos Virtual Classroom - Live							
KVC TKC Archiver, CardSaver, Database Poster	9992024-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC TKC Basic Overview	9992025-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC TKC Basic Scheduling	9992026-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC TKC Completing the Configuration Survey	9992028-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC TKC Enhanced Accruals	9992030-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC TKC Enhanced Scheduler	9992031-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC TKC Operational Differences	9992032-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC TKC Reports	9992033-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC TKC Timesheet Editor	9992034-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC TKC General Maintenance	9999119-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC TKC Labor Levels, Scripts and Event Manager	9999120-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC TKC Timekeeper Terminal Administration and the Kronos 4	9999121-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00	
KVC Class Packages (Daily Operations KVC - includes 4 s	9990133-K	700 Points	\$0.66	\$0.72	\$637.00	\$700.00	
KVC TKC Basic Overview - 9992025-K							
KVC TKC Basic Scheduling - 9992026-K							
KVC TKC Reports - 9992033-K							
KVC TKC Timesheet Editor - 9992034-K							
KVC Class Packages (System Administration KVC - includ	9990134-K	525 Points	\$0.87	\$0.96	\$477.75	\$525.00	
KVC TKC General Maintenance - 9999119-K							
KVC TKC Labor Levels, Scripts and Event Manager - 9999120-K							
KVC TKC Timekeeper Terminal Administration and the Kronos 4500 Terminal - 9999121-K							
Kronos Virtual Classroom - OnDemand							

KVC TKC Upgrade Operational Differences	9999169-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC TKC Basic Overview & Qualifying Employees	9999170-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC TKC Editing Timesheets	9999171-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC TKC Generating Reports	9999172-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC TKC Basic Scheduling	9999173-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC TKC Enhanced Scheduler	9999174-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC TKC Enhanced Accruals	9999175-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC TKC Archiver, Cardsaver & Database Poster	9999176-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC TKC General Maintenance	9999177-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC TKC Labor Levels, Scripts & Event Manager	9999178-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
KVC TKC Terminal Admin & Kronos 4500 Terminal	9999179-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$122.85	\$135.00
Kronos Virtual Classroom - KVC						
KVC WTK Single Session	9999944-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC iSeries Single Session	9999945-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
KVC - Customer Exclusive up to 10 participants	9999131-K	1500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,365.00	\$1,500.00
Each additional participant	9999132-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$159.25	\$175.00
EDUCATION CONSULTING & CUSTOMIZATION SERVICES						
Education Consulting (to be sold in 4 or 8 hour increments)	9999913-0		\$0.00		\$204.75	\$225.00
Course Customization (to be sold in 4 or 8 hour increments)	9999911-0		\$0.00		\$204.75	\$225.00
Custom Deployment Services	9999994-001		\$0.00		QUOTE	QUOTE
Education Needs Assessment	9999122-0		\$0.00		\$204.75	\$225.00
Please contact Steve Hine at shines@kronos.com (978) 947-2879 for the price of this deliverable as well as any other questions on custom education offerings.						
SELF-PACED TUTORIALS						
Shorter in Duration Employee Based tutorials						
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Entering Time	8602590-777		\$0.00			Flat Price/see below
Workforce Activities 5.1 Entering Activities	8602656-777		\$0.00			Flat Price/see below
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Employee Tutorial (JAVA and HTML)	8602271-777		\$0.00			Flat Price/see below
Workforce Activities 5 Employee Tutorial	8602274-777		\$0.00			Flat Price/see below
Workforce HR/Payroll Employee 5 Using Self-Service Tutorial	8602299-777		\$0.00			Flat Price/see below
Flat price based on number of employees						
1-1000			\$0.00		\$455.00	\$500.00
1001-2000			\$0.00		\$910.00	\$1,000.00
2001-3000			\$0.00		\$2,275.00	\$2,500.00
3001-5000			\$0.00		\$4,550.00	\$5,000.00
5001-10000			\$0.00		\$6,825.00	\$7,500.00
10000+			\$0.00		\$9,100.00	\$10,000.00
Shorter in Duration Manager Based tutorials						
Workforce Activities 5.1 Managing Activities	8602620-777		\$0.00			Flat Price/see below
Workforce Activities 5 Supervisor Tutorial	8602275-777		\$0.00			Flat Price/see below
Workforce HR/Payroll Manager 5 Using Self-Service Tutorial	8602291-777		\$0.00			Flat Price/see below
Flat price based on number of Managers						
1-10			\$0.00		\$455.00	\$500.00
11-20			\$0.00		\$910.00	\$1,000.00

21-100			\$0.00		\$1,820.00	\$2,000.00
101-1000			\$0.00		\$2,730.00	\$3,000.00
Longer in Duration Manager Based tutorials						
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Managing Timecards and Schedules	8602589-777		\$0.00			Per user price/see below
Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Creating and Maintaining Schedules	8602591-777		\$0.00			Per user price/see below
Workforce Scheduler 5.1 Managing Schedules for Healthcare	8602611-777		\$0.00			Per user price/see below
Workforce Scheduler 5.1 Managing Schedules for Manufacturing	8602612-777		\$0.00			Per user price/see below
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Department Manager Tutorial	8602273-777		\$0.00			Per user price/see below
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Department Manager Tutorial - HMT	8602500-777		\$0.00			Per user price/see below
Workforce Timekeeper 5 Basic Scheduling Tutorial	8602277-777		\$0.00			Per user price/see below
Workforce Scheduler 5 User Essentials - Healthcare Tutorial	8602278-777		\$0.00			Per user price/see below
Workforce Scheduler 5 User Essentials - Manufacturing Tutorial	8602420-777		\$0.00			Per user price/see below
Quantity ordered = 1 with extended price total per User						
1 User						\$250.00
2 - 5 Users						\$200.00
6 - 10 Users						\$175.00
11 - 20 Users						\$150.00
21 - 100 Users						\$100.00
101 - 500 Users						\$10,000.00
500+ Users						\$20,000.00
Other Tutorials						
Workforce Central Portal Interactive Job Aid Tutorial	8602740-777		\$0.00		\$910.00	1000.00 flat rate
Workforce Scheduler 5.1 Implementation Team Fundamentals	8602585-777		\$0.00		\$910.00	1000.00 flat rate
Workforce Central 5.x Overview of Organizational Maps and J	8602272-777		\$0.00		\$250.25	275.00 per user
Workforce HR 5 Getting Started with Benefit Plans Tutorial	8602300-777		\$0.00		\$455.00	500.00 per user
Workforce HR 5.1 Managing the Employee Life Cycle Tutorial	8602602-777		\$0.00		\$455.00	500.00 per user
Workforce HR 5.1 Managing Self-Service Tutorial	8602607-777		\$0.00		\$250.25	275.00 per user
Workforce Payroll 5.1 Setting Up Employee Data Tutorial	8602608-777		\$0.00		\$455.00	500.00 per user
Workforce HR 5.1 Administering Compensation Management	8602604-777		\$0.00		\$455.00	500.00 per user
Workforce HR 5 Getting Started with HR/Payroll Tutorial	8602308-777		\$0.00		\$455.00	500.00 per user
Workforce HR/Payroll 5 Getting Started with Payroll Tutorial	8602302-777		\$0.00		\$250.25	275.00 per user
Workforce HR/Payroll Manager 5 Managing Self-Service Tuto	8602290-777		\$0.00		\$250.25	275.00 per user
Workforce HR 5 Implementing Compensation Management Tu	8602304-777		\$0.00		\$455.00	500.00 per user
Workforce TeleTime v5 Tutorial on line	9992232-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00
CD,GKC v4 Tutorial (Replaced 8602012-777)	3800636-001		\$0.00		\$250.25	\$275.00
Kronos Train-the-Trainer(KTTT) Program for WTK v5.1						
(Note: only those customers who purchase and complete the KTTT program have the rights to purchase the 8602588-777 WTK v5.1 Managing Timecards and Schedules(JAVA) License @ 35.00 per user.						
Courseware licenses are NOT sold without the KTTT program						
(Must be sold with the following part #s 9999188-0 and 9999123-0)						
Certification Course Components includes:	9999188-0	2700 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$2,457.00	\$2,700.00
*Workforce Timekeeper 5.1 Managing Timecards & Preparing for Payroll (2 days) 9992587-0						
*KVC WTK 5.1 Creating & Managing Analysis Tools I 9999157-K						
*KVC WTK 5.1 Creating & Managing Analysis Tools II 9999158-K						
*KVC WTK 5.1 Controlling Access to Data 9999161-K						

*KVC WTK 5.1 Managing Basic Accruals 9999162-K							
* Workforce Timekeeper v5.1 Train the Trainer Workshop - 9992667-0							
Education Kronos Train-the-Trainer Consulting (Must be sold	9999123-0		\$0.00			\$204.75	\$225.00
Kronos Train-the-Trainer(KTTT) Program for WTK v5.0							
(Note: only those customers who purchase and complete the KTTT program have the rights to purchase the 8602252-777 WTK v5.0 Department Manager License @ 35.00 per user.							
Courseware licenses are NOT sold without the KTTT program							
(Must be sold with the following part #s 9999107-0 and 9999123-0)							
Certification Course Components includes:	9999107-0	2700 Points	\$0.91		\$1.00	\$2,457.00	\$2,700.00
* Workforce Timekeeper v5 User Essentials - 9992254-0							
* Workforce Timekeeper v5 Creating & Managing Hyperfind Queries (2hr KVC) 9999983-K							
* Workforce Central v5 Defining Access rights (2hr KVC) 9999108-K							
* Workforce Timekeeper v5 System Settings and Best Practices (2hr KVC) 9999985-K							
* Workforce Timekeeper v5 Email and Workflow Notifications (2hr KVC) 9999984-K							
* Workforce Timekeeper v5 Train the Trainer Workshop - 9992494-0							
Education Kronos Train-the-Trainer Consulting (Must be sold	9999123-0		\$0.00			\$204.75	\$225.00
Kronos Certified Customer Instructor (KTTT) Program for iSeries v5.1							
(Note: only those customers who purchase and complete the KTTT program have the rights to purchase the 8602640-777 Kronos iSeries v5.0 Department Manager License @ 35.00 per user.							
Courseware licenses are NOT sold without the KTTT program							
(Must be sold with the following part #s 9999250-0 and 9999123-0)							
Certification Course Components includes:	9999250-0	2000 Points	\$0.91		\$1.00	\$1,820.00	\$2,000.00
* Kronos iSeries Basic Operations - 99992638-0							
* Kronos iSeries System Admin - 9992642-0							
* Kronos iSeries Train the Trainer Workshop - 9992654-0							
Education Kronos Train-the-Trainer Consulting (Must be sold	9999123-0		\$0.00			\$204.75	\$225.00
Kronos Certified Customer Instructor (KTTT) Program for iSeries v5.0							
(Note: only those customers who purchase and complete the KTTT program have the rights to purchase the 8602386-777 Kronos iSeries v5.0 Department Manager License @ 35.00 per user.							
Courseware licenses are NOT sold without the KTTT program							
(Must be sold with the following part #s 9990135-0 and 9999123-0)							
Certification Course Components includes:	9990135-0	2000 Points	\$0.91		\$1.00	\$1,820.00	\$2,000.00
* Kronos iSeries Basic Operations - 99992387-0							
* Kronos iSeries System Admin - 9992388-0							
* Kronos iSeries Train the Trainer Workshop - 9992527-0							
Education Kronos Train-the-Trainer Consulting (Must be sold	9999123-0						\$225.00
On-Site Training-Maximum 10 participants	9990430-1	4500 Points	\$0.91		\$1.00	\$4,095.00	\$4,500.00
Each additional participant	9990430-2	500 Points	\$0.91		\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
On-Site Setup (to be sold in 4 or 8 hour increments	9991806-0		\$0.00				\$187.50
On-Site Half Day Training-Maximum 10 participants	9990430-3	2250 Points	\$0.91		\$1.00	\$2,047.50	\$2,250.00
Each additional participant	9990430-4	275 Points	\$0.91		\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00
Portable Training Environment	9999937-0		\$0.00			\$1,365.00	\$1,500.00
Shipping charges extra.							
	9999930-0		\$0.00			\$170.63	\$187.50

Training Workshop 1/2 day	9991000-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$250.25	\$275.00
Training Workshop 1 day	9991001-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Custom Courseware License*	9999911-777		\$0.00			License Pricing
Project Management Essentials	9999933-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
Managing Change in your Organization	9999934-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$455.00	\$500.00
COURSEWARE & TUTORIAL LICENSE PRICING						
If the latest Kronos Sales Agreement and Software License (T&C's) are used a separate Training Materials License is not required. Latest version of T&C's posted 6/17/03 revision V3TA TM 043003						
1--25 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$1,706.25	\$1,875.00
26-50 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$3,412.50	\$3,750.00
51-100 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$6,825.00	\$7,500.00
101-150 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$10,237.50	\$11,250.00
151-200 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$13,650.00	\$15,000.00
201-250 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$17,062.50	\$18,750.00
251-300 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$20,475.00	\$22,500.00
301-350 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$23,887.50	\$26,250.00
351-400 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$27,300.00	\$30,000.00
401-450 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$30,712.50	\$33,750.00
451-500 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$34,125.00	\$37,500.00
501-600 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$40,950.00	\$45,000.00
601-700 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$47,775.00	\$52,500.00
701-800 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$54,600.00	\$60,000.00
801-900 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$61,425.00	\$67,500.00
901-1000 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$68,250.00	\$75,000.00
1001-1500 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$102,375.00	\$112,500.00
1501-2000 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$136,500.00	\$150,000.00
2001-2500 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$170,625.00	\$187,500.00
2501-3000 Users	860xxx-777		\$0.00		\$204,750.00	\$225,000.00

Customer Education - Training Class sold as points - See individual class for point value						
						Suggested
Description	Part Number	Points Required	NYS Pricing	Retail pricing per Point	NYS Pricing	Retail
N/A* please contact Alicia Alcaino if you are looking for any product with N/A for price						
Classroom Education	999xxxx-x					
Participant Guide	860xxxx-xxx					
Courseware & Tutorial License	860xxxx-777					
For copy of Courseware License						
If the latest Kronos Sales Agreement and Software License (T&C's) are used a separate Training Materials License is not required. Latest version of T&C's posted 6/17/03 revision V3TA TM 043003						
WORKFORCE TIMEKEEPER V4.3						
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Pre-Implementation Workshop (2 day)	9992114-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$780.00	\$1,000
Participant Guide - English (US)	8602114-001					no resale-included with course
Participant Guide - Spanish	8602114-021					no resale-included with course
Participant Guide -French	8602114-031					no resale-included with course
Participant Guide - English (UK)	8602114-051					no resale-included with course
Participant Guide - English (Australia)	8602114-061					no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Migration Workshop (1day)	9992115-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8602115-001					no resale-included in course
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Department Manager (1/2 day)	9992108-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$214.50	\$275
Participant Guide - English (US)	8602108-001				\$19.50	\$25
Participant Guide - Spanish	8602108-021				\$19.50	\$25
Participant Guide -French	8602108-031				\$19.50	\$25
Participant Guide - English (UK)	8602108-051				\$19.50	\$25
Participant Guide - English (Australia)	8602108-061				\$19.50	\$25
Courseware License* (qty 1 ordered extended price per user)	8602108-777					35.00 per user
Developer Tool Kit	8602108-555					
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Daily Operations (1 day)	9992109-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide - English (US)	8602109-001				\$39.00	\$50
Participant Guide - Spanish	8602109-021				\$39.00	\$50
Participant Guide -French	8602109-031				\$39.00	\$50
Participant Guide - English (UK)	8602109-051				\$39.00	\$50
Participant Guide - English (Australia)	8602109-061				\$39.00	\$50
Courseware License*	8602109-777					License Pricing
Developer Tool Kit	8602109-555					
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Pay Period Operations (1/2 day)	9992110-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$214.50	\$275
Participant Guide - English (US)	8602110-001				\$19.50	\$25
Participant Guide - Spanish	8602110-021				\$19.50	\$25
Participant Guide -French	8602110-031				\$19.50	\$25
Participant Guide - English (UK)	8602110-051				\$19.50	\$25
Participant Guide - English (Australia)	8602110-061				\$19.50	\$25
Courseware License*	8602110-777					35.00 per user

Developer Tool Kit	8602110-555						
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Scheduling (1/2 day)	9992111-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$214.50	\$275	
Participant Guide - English (US)	8602111-001				\$19.50	\$25	
Participant Guide - Spanish	8602111-021				\$19.50	\$25	
Participant Guide -French	8602111-031				\$19.50	\$25	
Participant Guide - English (UK)	8602111-051				\$19.50	\$25	
Participant Guide - English (Australia)	8602111-061				\$19.50	\$25	
Courseware License*	8602111-777						35.00 per user
Developer Tool Kit	8602111-555						
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Setup and Administration (1 day)	9992113-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500	
Participant Guide - English (US)	8602113-001						no resale-included with course
Participant Guide - Spanish	8602113-021						no resale-included with course
Participant Guide -French	8602113-031						no resale-included with course
Participant Guide - English (UK)	8602113-051						no resale-included with course
Participant Guide - English (Australia)	8602113-061						no resale-included with course
Workforce Record Manager Operations (1 day)	9992065-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500	
Participant Guide	8602065-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper 4 System Settings & Information (1/2 day)	9992112-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$214.50	\$275	
Participant Guide	8602112-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Database Overview and Maintenance (1 day)	9992116-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500	
Participant Guide	8602116-001						no resale-included with course
Kronos Workforce Timekeeper 4 Managing Pay Rules (2 days)	9992091-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$780.00	\$1,000	
Participant Guide	8602091-001						no resale-included with course
Kronos Touch ID Enrollment and Administration (1/2 day)	9992053-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$214.50	\$275	
Participant Guide	8602053-001				\$19.50	\$25	
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Config & Managing Pay Rules (4 days)	9992119-0	2000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,560.00	\$2,000	
Participant Guide	8602119-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Advanced Configuration (5 days)	9992120-0	2500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,950.00	\$2,500	
Participant Guide	8602120-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Accruals Configuration (1 day)	9992117-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500	
Participant Guide	8602117-001						no resale-included with course
Data Collection Manager Configuration and Support for WFC 4	9992118-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500	
Participant Guide	8602118-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper Train the Trainer Workshop	9990991-0	500 Points					
Participant Guide	8600991-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Central Crystal Report Writing (4 days)	9999952-0	2400 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,872.00	\$2,400	

Job Aid Pack (includes 25 of the SAME job aid - any job aid)						
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Project Time Card	8602168-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Hourly Time Card	8602169-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Timestamp Card	8602170-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Employee-HTML Client Time Stamp	8602171-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Employee-HTML Client Hourly Time	8602172-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Employee-HTML Client Project Time	8602173-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Report Setup Aid Quick Reference C	8602174-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Add Labor Entries Quick Reference C	8602175-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Common Tasks for Managers	8602176-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Payroll Close Tasks for Managers	8602177-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Schedule Planning Card	8602178-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Schedule Snapshot Card	8602179-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Schedule Outline Card	8602180-001				\$97.50	\$125
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Configuring Holidays and Editing Dat	8602215-001				\$97.50	\$125
Kronos 4500 Badge Terminal Employee Quick Reference Car	8602214-001				\$97.50	\$125
Kronos 4500 Badge Terminal Employee Quick Reference Car	8602214-021				\$97.50	\$125
Getting Started Guide Pack for Managers (includes 25 of the Getting Started Guide)						
Workforce Timekeeper 4 Getting Started Guide for Managers	8602194-001					\$1,125
					\$877.50	
Workforce Timekeeper Employee & HTML Client 4.3 Tutorials (ships on CD for Customer's IS Dept)	8602107-777					see below
Number of employees						Price
1-500					\$390.00	\$500
501-1000					\$390.00	\$500
1001-1500					\$780.00	\$1,000
1501-2000					\$780.00	\$1,000
2001-2500					\$1,950.00	\$2,500
2501-3000					\$1,950.00	\$2,500
3001-4000					\$3,900.00	\$5,000
4001-5000					\$3,900.00	\$5,000
5001-10000					\$5,850.00	\$7,500
10000+					\$7,800.00	\$10,000
Workforce Timekeeper 4.3 Department Manager Tutorial	8602198-777					see below
Pricing for Department Mgr is ordered in UM each/User						
1 User	\$250 per User					
2-5 Users	\$225 per User					
6-10 Users	\$200 per User					
11-20 Users	\$175 per User					
21-100 Users	\$150 per User					
101-1000 Users	\$125 per User					

Workforce TeleTime v4.3 Tutorial on line	9992232-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$214.50	\$275
Participant Guide	8602232-001				\$19.50	\$25
Kronos Virtual Classroom - Live						
KVC WTK 4 Overview and Basic Timecard Edits	9992041-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Managing Timecards	9992040-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Time Entry and Daily Reports	9992038-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Pay Period Operations and Reports	9992042-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 System Settings & Information PART I	9992060-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 System Settings & Information PART II	9999939-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Wage Profiles	9992062-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Building Schedules	9992036-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Maintaining Schedules	9992039-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Creating Hyperfind Queries	9992037-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 People Set Up & Maintenance	9992063-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Creating Workforce Genies	9992064-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Defining Access Rights	9992065-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Managing Email & Workflow Notification	9992066-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Setting up Basic Accruals	9992067-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC Workforce Record Manager (1) Overview	9992081-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC Workforce Record Manager (2) Archiving Data	9992082-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC Workforce Record Manager (3) Archive Access & Strateg	9999940-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC Workforce Record Manager (4) Copying Rules; Troubles	9999941-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Scheduling Workshop This part #	9999942-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC WTK 4 Department Manager	9992098-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC Workforce Timekeeper V4.3 Differences	9992097-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
Kronos Virtual Classroom - On Demand						
KVC WTK 4 Overview and Basic Timecard Edits	9990136-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$105.30	\$135
KVC WTK 4 Managing Timecards	9990137-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$105.30	\$135
KVC WTK 4 Time Entry and Daily Reports	9990138-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$105.30	\$135
KVC WTK 4 Pay Period Operations and Reports	9990139-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$105.30	\$135
KVC WTK 4 Creating Hyperfind Queries	9990140-K	135 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$105.30	\$135
WORKFORCE HR/Payroll V4						
Workforce HR/Payroll User Essentials (1 day)	9992201-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602201-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce HR/Payroll User Essentials Tutorial	8602195-777					500.00 per user
Workforce Payroll Processing (2 days) (Formerly WF Payroll User Essential)	9992203-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$780.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602203-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce HR Administration (2 days)	9992202-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$780.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602202-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce Payroll Administration (1 day)	9992204-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500.00

Participant Guide	8602204-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce HR Applicant Management (1day)	9992205-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602205-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce HR Managing Self-Service (1 day)	9992165-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500.00
Participant Guide	8602165-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce HR & Workforce Payroll Pre-Imp Workshop (2 days)	9992211-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$780.00	\$1,000.00
Participant Guide	8602211-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce HR Employee Tutorial	8602196-777					see below
Workforce HR Manager Tutorial	8602197-777					see below
Pricing for HR Tutorials are ordered in UM each/User						
Number of employees						Price
1-500					\$390.00	\$500
501-1000					\$390.00	\$500
1001-1500					\$780.00	\$1,000
1501-2000					\$780.00	\$1,000
2001-2500					\$1,950.00	\$2,500
2501-3000					\$1,950.00	\$2,500
3001-4000					\$3,900.00	\$5,000
4001-5000					\$3,900.00	\$5,000
5001-10000					\$5,850.00	\$7,500
10,000+					\$7,800.00	\$10,000
Workforce HR v4.4 Benefits PlansTutorial	8602164-777				\$195.00	\$250
WORKFORCE CENTRAL V3x						
Workforce Timekeeper Basic Operations (1day)	9991113-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601113-001				\$39.00	\$50
Courseware License*	8601113-777					License Pricing
Workforce Timekeeper System Administration V3 (1 day)	9991455-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601455-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce Accruals Configuration (1 day)	9991430-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601430-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper Data Collection Manager (1 day)	9991432-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601432-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce Central Database Overview & Maintenance (1day)	9991431-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601431-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper Basic Configuration (4 days)	9991187-0	2000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,560.00	\$2,000
Participant Guide	8601187-001					no resale-included with course
Workforce Timekeeper Advanced Configuration (5 days)	9991188-0	2500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,950.00	\$2,500

Participant Guide	8601188-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Activities Configuration (1day)	9991573-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500	
Participant Guide	8601573-001						no resale-included with course
Data Collection Mgr Config and Support for 3.4 (1 day)	9991656-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500	
Participant Guide	8601656-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Central Courseware/Tutorial Developer's Toolkit (any e-source code files)							
Please contact Steve Hine at shines@kronos.com (978) 947-2879 for the price of this deliverable as well as any other questions on custom education offerings.							
WorkforceTimekeeper Basic OPS Developer Took Kit	8601113-555						***
*** Price for the Developers kit is 50,000 plus the Courseware License*							
A signed Courseware License*							
WORKFORCE SMART SCHEDULER							
Workforce Smart Scheduler Basic Operations (3 days)	9991448-0	1500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,170.00	\$1,500	
	8601448-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Smart Scheduler Basic Configuration (4 days)	9991375-0	2000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,560.00	\$2,000	
	8601375-001						no resale-included with course
Workforce Smart Scheduler Tutorial	8601690-777						see below
1 User	\$500 per User						
2-5 Users	\$450 per User						
6-10 Users	\$400 per User						
11-20 Users	\$300 per User						
KRONOS iSERIES CENTRAL v4.1							
iSeries Pre-Implementation Workshop (1day)	9991968-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500	
Participant Guide	8601968-001						no resale-included with course
iSeries Timekeeper Basic Operations (1day)	9991720-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500	
Participant Guide	8601720-001				\$39.00	\$50	
Courseware License*	8601720-777						License Pricing
Participant Guide Green Screen	8601842-001				\$39.00	\$50	
Courseware License*	8601842-777						License Pricing
iSeries Timekeeper Department Manager (1/2 day)	9991726-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$214.50	\$275	
Participant Guide	8601726-001				\$19.50	\$25	
Courseware License*	8601726-777						License Pricing
Participant Guide Green Screen	8601836-001						no resale-included with course
iSeries Timekeeper System Administration (1 day)	9991721-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500	
Participant Guide	8601721-001						no resale-included with course
Courseware License*	8601721-777						License Pricing
Participant Guide Green Screen	8601843-001						no resale-included with course
iSeries Timekeeper Basic Configuration (3 days)	9991722-0	1500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,170.00	\$1,500	
Participant Guide	8601722-001						no resale-included with course
Participant Guide Green Screen	8601844-001						no resale-included with course

iSeries Timekeeper Shopfloor Configuration (1 day)	9991724-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
iSeries Timekeeper Acc & Trk Operations (1 day)	9991725-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601725-001					no resale-included with course
iSeries Timekeeper Accruals Configuration (1 day)	9991810-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601810-001					\$10
iSeries Timekeeper Attendance Configuration (1 day)	9991811-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601811-001					\$10
iSeries Central 4500 Communications/Configuration (1 day)	9992143-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8602143-001					no resale-included with course
iSeries Central 480 Communications/Configuration (1 day)	9992158-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8602158-001					no resale-included with course
iSeries Central Advanced Configuration (2 days)	9992159-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$780.00	\$1,000
Participant Guide	8602159-001					no resale-included with course
Kronos Virtual Classroom - KVC						
KVC iSeries 4.1 Basic Overview GUI	9992004-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries 4.1 Reports GUI	9992005-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries 4.1 Schedules GUI	9992006-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries 4.1 Timesheet Edits GUI	9992007-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries Basic Overview GUI	9992008-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries Reports GUI	9992009-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries Scheduler GUI	9992010-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries Timesheet Edits GUI	9992011-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries V4.1 Security User Profiles GUI	9992068-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries V4.1 Employee Maintenance GUI	9992069-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries V4.1 Pay Mass Entry GUI	9992070-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries V4.1 Pay Period Posting GUI	9992071-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries Accruals & Attendance Operations GUI	9992083-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC Timekeeper/iSeries v4.1 4500 Terminal Overview	9992084-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC Timekeeper/iSeries v4.1 Migrating to 4.1	9992085-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC Timekeeper/iSeries Utilizing 4.1	9992088-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
Kronos Virtual Classroom - OnDemand						
KVC Timekeeper/iSeries v4.1 4500 Communications Configur	9999130-K	135oints	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$105.30	\$135
KRONOS CONNECT v2						
Kronos Connect Advanced Interface Programming (4 days)	9992059-0	2000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,560.00	\$2,000
Participant Guide	8602059-001					no resale-included with course
Kronos Connect Basic Interface Programming (3 days)	9992058-0	1500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,170.00	\$1,500
Participant Guide	8602058-001					no resale-included with course
Kronos Virtual Classroom - KVC						

KVC Kronos Connect Differences	9992096-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
NEXTRAK						
NexTrak Web Pre-Implementation Workshop (2 days)	9992233-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$780.00	\$1,000
Participant Guide	8602233-001					no resale-included with course
NexTrak for Windows Pre-Implementation Workshop (2 days)	9992245-0	1000 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$780.00	\$1,000
Participant Guide	8602245-001					no resale-included with course
NexTrak Web/Win 4.x Daily Operations (1 day)	9991816-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601816-001				\$39.00	\$50
Courseware License*	8601816-777					License Pricing
Participant Guide	8601854-001				\$39.00	\$50
Courseware License*	8601854-777					License Pricing
NexTrak Web/Win 4.x System Admin (1 day)	9991817-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601817-001					no resale-included with course
Participant Guide	8601855-001					no resale-included with course
NexTrak Basic Operations (1 day)	9991374-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601374-001				\$39.00	\$50
Courseware License*	8601374-777					License Pricing
NexTrak System Administration (1 day)	9991377-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Participant Guide	8601377-001					no resale-included with course
Courseware License*	8601377-777					License Pricing
Kronos Virtual Classroom - KVC						
KVC NexTrak Web v4 Config. Differences - Playback only	9992014-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC NexTrak Web v4 Operational Differences - Playback only	9992015-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC NexTrak Web v4 Daily Operations	9999960-K	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Includes: KVC 1 Introduction / Importing Data						
KVC 2 Batches						
KVC 3 Alerts, Documents & Records						
KVC 4 Reporting						
KVC 5 Leave Management						
Kronos Virtual Classroom - KVC						
KVC WTK v4 Single Session	9999944-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC iSeries Single Session	9999945-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
KVC Customer Exclusive Session	9999950-K	175 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$136.50	\$175
EDUCATION CONSULTING & CUSTOMIZATION SERVICES						
Education Consulting (to be sold in 4 or 8 hour increments)	9999913-0				\$175.50	\$225.00
Course Customization (to be sold in 4 or 8 hour increments)	9999911-0				\$175.50	\$225.00
Custom Deployment Services	9999994-001					QUOTE
Please contact Steve Hine at shines@kronos.com (978) 947-2879 for the price of this deliverable as well as any other questions on custom education offerings.						
ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS						

GKC Tutorial License	8602012-777				\$214.50	\$275
Kronos Certified Customer Instructor (KT3) Program for WTK v4.3						
(Note: only those customers who purchase and complete the KCCI program have the rights to purchase the 8602108-777 WTK 4.3 Department Manager License @ 35.00 per user. Courseware licenses are NOT sold without the KCCI program (Must be sold with the following part #s 9999951-0 and 9999913-0) Please contact your local Area Training Manager (John Reed, Barb Nastri, LuAnn Price) to initiate the KCCI for your customer.						
Certification Course Components includes:	9999951-0	3200 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$2,496.00	\$3,200
* Workforce Timekeeper 4 Daily Operations - 99992109-0						
* Workforce Timekeeper 4 Pay Period Operations - 9992110-0						
* Workforce Timekeeper 4 Scheduling - 9992111-0						
* Workforce Timekeeper 4 Setup and Administration - 9992113-0						
* Workforce Timekeeper Train the Trainer Workshop - 9990991-0						
Education Consulting (Must be sold in 8 hour increments)	9999123-0				\$175.50	\$225.00
Help Desk Training WFC	9999910-0				\$4,719.00	\$6,050
Help Desk Training TKC	9999929-0				\$4,290.00	\$5,500
On-Site Training-Minimum 10 participants	9990430-1	4500Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$3,510.00	\$4,500
Each additional participant	9990430-2	500Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
On-Site Setup (to be sold in 4 or 8 hour increments)	9991806-0				\$146.25	\$187.50
On-Site Half Day Training-Minimum 10 participants	9990430-3	2250 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$1,755.00	\$2,250.00
Each additional participant	9990430-4	275 Points			\$214.50	\$275.00
Portable Training Environment	9999937-0				\$1,170.00	\$1,500.00
Shipping charges extra.						
Training Workshop 1/2 day	9991000-0	275 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$214.50	\$275
Training Workshop 1 day	9991001-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Custom Courseware License*	9999911-777					License Pricing
Project Management Essentials	9999933-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
Managing Change in your Organization	9999934-0	500 Points	\$0.91	\$1.00	\$390.00	\$500
COURSEWARE & TUTORIAL LICENSE PRICING						
For copy of Courseware License						
If the latest Kronos Sales Agreement and Software License (T&C's) are used a separate Training Materials License is not required. Latest version of T&C's posted 6/17/03 revision V3TA TM 043003						
1--25 Users	860xxx-777				\$1,462.50	\$1,875
26-50 Users	860xxx-777				\$2,925.00	\$3,750
51-100 Users	860xxx-777				\$5,850.00	\$7,500
101-150 Users	860xxx-777				\$8,775.00	\$11,250
151-200 Users	860xxx-777				\$11,700.00	\$15,000
201-250 Users	860xxx-777				\$14,625.00	\$18,750
251-300 Users	860xxx-777				\$17,550.00	\$22,500
301-350 Users	860xxx-777				\$20,475.00	\$26,250
351-400 Users	860xxx-777				\$23,400.00	\$30,000
401-450 Users	860xxx-777				\$26,325.00	\$33,750
451-500 Users	860xxx-777				\$29,250.00	\$37,500
501-600 Users	860xxx-777				\$35,100.00	\$45,000
601-700 Users	860xxx-777				\$40,950.00	\$52,500

701-800 Users	860xxx-777				\$46,800.00	\$60,000
801-900 Users	860xxx-777				\$52,650.00	\$67,500
901-1000 Users	860xxx-777				\$58,500.00	\$75,000
1001-1500 Users	860xxx-777				\$87,750.00	\$112,500
1501-2000 Users	860xxx-777				\$117,000.00	\$150,000
2001-2500 Users	860xxx-777				\$146,250.00	\$187,500
2501-3000 Users	860xxx-777				\$175,500.00	\$225,000

Kronos ID Badging Products

Description	Part Number	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail
-------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------

Inactive as of 1/30/04 Only supplies available to order

IDentocard Supplies			
Elton Printer Supplies			
Eltron Printer Supplies to include on new orders:			
Each ribbon prints 200 single-sided badges or 100 double-sided badges. Ribbons are NOT SUPPLIED with printer.			
Fargo Printer Supplies			
Standard Supplies to include on new orders:			
(250 prints, double-sided) Overlay is thin varnish not used in conjunction with 1.0 Mil heavy overlamine.			
includes: 2 printhead pens, 10 cleaning cards, 10 cleaning pads, 10 cleaning tapes, instructions			
includes: 4 Printhead Cleaning pads, 50 Cleaning Cards, and 50 Cleaning Pads.			
Printer Replacement Parts (not for new sales)			
Badge Stock			
Imaging Grade PVC Badge Stock-			
must be ordered in qty's of 100 unless specified otherwise.			
Credit Card size , 30 mils, plain PVC cards	4800200-001	\$0.27	\$0.35
Credit Card size , 30 mils, w/ mag stripe, PVC cards	4800201-001	\$0.43	\$0.55
Credit Card size , 30 mils, w/black security mask PVC cards	4800202-001	\$0.35	\$0.45
the above badge part numbers replace the 6800129-001,002,003's			
HID Proximity Cards-			
ISOProx II Thin PVC Photo Proximity Card, Site 171*	6800206-001	\$7.60	\$9.75**
Used with PVC printer, can print on both sides. Plain white PVC card with gloss finish on front and back. Inkjetted sequential card numbers. Slot punch guide printed on card). thickness: .031"/.079 cm thick http://www.hidcorp.com/products/proximityproducts/isoprox2.html Packaged in lots of 50.			
ISOProx II Thin PVC Photo Proximity Card (Custom Site Codes)	6800206-xxx	\$7.61	\$9.75
Same as above but offers Custom Format and/or Site Code ³			
ProxCARD II - Clamshell/Thicker Proximity Card -replaces 6800216-001	6800216-001	\$2.34	\$3.00
Not usually run through a PVC printer - can attach PVC adhesive label to customize. Kronos Logo on front, HID logo engraved on back Inkjet sequential numbering. More durable than ISOProx II thin cards. thickness: .070"/.178 cm thick. Can use with direct print adhesive label available for photo ID adds .024 mils. http://www.hidcorp.com/products/proximityproducts/proxcard2.html			
ProxCARD II with custom site codes	6800216-xxx	\$2.34	\$3.00
Custom Format and/or Site Code ³			

PVC Adhesive Label for Badge .024 mils	6800136-001	\$0.31	\$0.40
Used with ProxCard II -- allows you to print a photo/custom label that can be applied to the thicker card. The label is applied on top of the clamshell card and hole punched to match the underlying card.			
³ Use the Kronos Badge Evaluation Service to verify custom badge formats and/or site codes at :			
http://servplan.kronos.com/kproducts/System_s/400/files/badges.htm			
*Must be ordered in 50 lot increments			
** Per Badge			

Kronos Badges - Retail		US\$							
(Contact KRONOS' approved vendor for custom badges.)									
Description	Part Number	1 249	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 2999	3000- 4999	5000- 9999	10K+	
Magnetic - Low Coercivity:									
Employee Unencoded	BG00001-001	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	Factory
Employee Encoded	6800101-001	\$2.20	\$2.05	\$1.90	\$1.75	\$1.60	\$1.45	\$1.45	
Supervisor Unencoded	4800102-001	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	
Supervisor Encoded	6800104-001	\$2.20	\$2.05	\$1.90	\$1.75	\$1.60	\$1.45	\$1.45	
Maintenance Unencoded	4800101-001	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	
Maintenance Encoded	6800103-001	\$2.20	\$2.05	\$1.90	\$1.75	\$1.60	\$1.45	\$1.45	
Magnetic - High Coercivity: KRONOS RECOMMENDS USING HIGH COERCIVITY BADGES									
Employee Unencoded	4800107-001	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	
Employee Encoded	6800111-001	\$2.60	\$2.45	\$2.30	\$2.15	\$2.00	\$1.85	\$1.85	
Supervisor Unencoded	4800106-001	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	Contact
Supervisor Encoded	6800113-003	\$2.60	\$2.45	\$2.30	\$2.15	\$2.00	\$1.85	\$1.85	Factory
Maintenance Unencoded	4800105-001	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	
Maintenance Encoded	6800112-003	\$2.60	\$2.45	\$2.30	\$2.15	\$2.00	\$1.85	\$1.85	
Bar Code: Laminated & Encoded									
Employee Encoded	6800108-001	\$2.20	\$2.05	\$1.90	\$1.75	\$1.60	\$1.45	\$1.45	Contact
Supervisor Encoded	6800110-001	\$2.20	\$2.05	\$1.90	\$1.75	\$1.60	\$1.45	\$1.45	Factory
Maintenance Encoded	6800109-001	\$2.20	\$2.05	\$1.90	\$1.75	\$1.60	\$1.45	\$1.45	
Bar Code: Unlaminated & Unencoded									
Employee Unencoded	BG00023-000	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	Contact
Supervisor Unencoded	BG00037-000	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	Factory
Maintenance Unencoded	BG00038-000	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$0.90	
Semi Custom									
Employee	6800122-001	\$3.05	\$2.90	\$2.75	\$2.35	\$2.00	\$1.75	\$1.50	\$1.50
Data Plugs	9900142-001	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15
Weigand - Standard Format and Site Code Only									
Employee	6800124-002	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75
Supervisor	6800123-001	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75
Maintenance	6800124-001	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.75
Proximity									
ProxCard II Proximity Cards Employee	6800205-001	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00
ProxCard II Proximity Cards Employee - ³	6800205-xxx	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00
Custom Format and/or Site Code									
ProxCard II Proximity Cards Maintenance (for 4500 terminal only)	6800200-001	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$3
ProxCard II Proximity Cards Supervisor (for 4500 terminal only)	6800201-001	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$3
ProxKey Proximity Keyfob-	3601041-001	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00
ProxKey Proximity Keyfob ³	3601041-xxx	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00
Custom Format and/or Site Code									
³ Use the Kronos Badge Evaluation Service to verify custom badge formats and/or site codes at :									
http://servplan.kronos.com/kproducts/System_s/400/files/badges.htm									
Bar Code Labels - Insert									
Employee	BG00034-000	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.15	\$0.15
Supervisor	BG00035-000	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.15	\$0.15
Maintenance	BG00036-000	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.15	\$0.15
Bar Code Labels - Stick-On									
Employee (red)	9900127-002	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.15	\$0.10	\$0.10
Supervisor (red)	9900127-001	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.15	\$0.10	\$0.10
Maintenance (red)	9900127-003	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.15	\$0.10	\$0.10

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Software - TKC for Windows (WIN 3A.02)

INACTIVE Capacity upgrades only

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Maint	NYS Platinum Maint	List Platinum Maint
English part numbers: (listed below)	"suffix"							
Spanish part numbers:*	-X0X							
French part numbers:*	-X2X							
Portugese part numbers:*	-X3X							
UK part numbers:*	-X4X							
User Upgrades, All Languages	-X5X							
	-X0X							
*TKC ONLY - All other products and user upgrades are PDN only, use P/N listed below								
Standard Media = CD								
TKC Win 3A CD - for replacement CD request	3800114-001							
TKC								
TKC for Windows 3A 1-User	8601300-000	License TKC- SU	\$16	\$21	\$3	\$4	\$4	\$5
Valid employee tiers for Single User - Pricing Attribute								
	50							
	100							
	150							
	250							
	500							
	1000							
	1500							
TKC for Windows 3A 5-User	8601301-000	License TKC-MU	\$21	\$27	\$4	\$5	\$5	\$6
Valid employee tiers for Multi User - Pricing Attribute								
	50							
	100							
	150							
	250							
	500							
	1000							
	1500							
	2500							
	3000							
TKC for Windows Upgrade to 10-User	8601302-001		\$2,730	\$3,500	\$504	\$630	\$644	\$805
TKC for Windows Upgrade to 15-User	8601302-002		\$5,460	\$7,000	\$1,008	\$1,260	\$1,288	\$1,610
TKC for Windows Upgrade to 25-User	8601302-003		\$10,920	\$14,000	\$2,016	\$2,520	\$2,576	\$3,220
TKC for Windows Upgrade to 50-User	8601302-004		\$24,570	\$31,500	\$4,536	\$5,670	\$5,796	\$7,245
TKC for Windows Upgrade to 100-User	8601302-005		\$51,870	\$66,500	\$9,576	\$11,970	\$12,236	\$15,295
Scheduler								
Windows Scheduler 3A 1 User	8601305-000	License TKC- SU	\$9	\$11	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$3
Windows Scheduler 3A 5-User	8601306-000	License TKC-MU	\$9	\$12	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$3
Accruals								
Windows Accruals 3A 1-User	8601303-000	License TKC- SU	\$7	\$9	\$1	\$2	\$2	\$2
Windows Accruals 3A 5-User	8601304-000	License TKC-MU	\$8	\$10	\$1	\$2	\$2	\$2
Messaging								
Windows Messaging 3A S/U	8601316-001		\$308.10	\$395.00	\$56.00	\$70.00	\$72.00	\$90

Windows Messaging 3A M/U	8601316-002		\$542.10	\$695.00	\$100.00	\$125.00	\$128.00	\$160
CardSaver								
Windows CardSaver-1500 3A 1-User	8601310-000	License TKC- SU	\$4.68	\$6.00	\$0.86	\$1.08	\$1.10	\$1
Windows CardSaver-5000 3A 5-User	8601311-000	License TKC-MU	\$5.46	\$7.00	\$1.01	\$1.26	\$1.29	\$2
Windows CardSaver Upgrade to 10-User	8601312-001		\$468.00	\$600.00	\$86.40	\$108.00	\$110.40	\$138
Windows CardSaver Upgrade to 15-User	8601312-002		\$936.00	\$1,200.00	\$172.80	\$216.00	\$220.80	\$276
Windows CardSaver Upgrade to 25-User	8601312-003		\$1,872.00	\$2,400.00	\$345.60	\$432.00	\$441.60	\$552
Windows CardSaver Upgrade to 50-User	8601312-004		\$4,212.00	\$5,400.00	\$777.60	\$972.00	\$993.60	\$1,242
Windows CardSaver Upgrade to 100-User	8601312-005		\$8,892.00	\$11,400.00	\$1,641.60	\$2,052.00	\$2,097.60	\$2,622
Poster								
Windows Poster 3A	8601313-000	License TKC- SU	\$2.34	\$3.00	\$0.43	\$0.54	\$0.55	\$1
Windows Poster 3A 5-User	8601314-000	License TKC-MU		\$4.00	\$0.58	\$0.72	\$0.74	\$1
Windows Poster Upgrade to 10-User	8601315-001		\$468.00	\$600.00	\$86.40	\$108.00	\$110.40	\$138
Windows Poster Upgrade to 15-User	8601315-002		\$936.00	\$1,200.00	\$172.80	\$216.00	\$220.80	\$276
Windows Poster Upgrade to 25-User	8601315-003		\$1,872.00	\$2,400.00	\$345.60	\$432.00	\$441.60	\$552
Windows Poster Upgrade to 50-User	8601315-004		\$4,212.00	\$5,400.00	\$777.60	\$972.00	\$993.60	\$1,242
Windows Poster Upgrade to 100-User	8601315-005		\$8,892.00	\$11,400.00	\$1,641.60	\$2,052.00	\$2,097.60	\$2,622
Archiver								
Windows Archiver-1500 3A 1-User	8601307-000	License TKC- SU	\$4.68	\$6.00	\$0.86	\$1.08	\$1.10	\$1
Windows Archiver-5000 3A 5-User	8601308-000	License TKC-MU	\$5.46	\$7.00	\$1.01	\$1.26	\$1.29	\$2
Windows Archiver Upgrade to 10-User	8601309-001		\$585.00	\$750.00	\$108.00	\$135.00	\$138.00	\$173
Windows Archiver Upgrade to 15-User	8601309-002		\$1,170.00	\$1,500.00	\$216.00	\$270.00	\$276.00	\$345
Windows Archiver Upgrade to 25-User	8601309-003		\$2,340.00	\$3,000.00	\$432.00	\$540.00	\$552.00	\$690
Windows Archiver Upgrade to 50-User	8601309-004		\$5,265.00	\$6,750.00	\$972.00	\$1,215.00	\$1,242.00	\$1,553
Windows Archiver Upgrade to 100-User	8601309-005		\$11,115.00	\$14,250.00	\$2,052.00	\$2,565.00	\$2,622.00	\$3,278

Software - Workforce Central V4.3 Inactive for Upgrades only - PDN Only

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Maint	NYS Platinum Maint	US\$ Platinum* Maint
*Platinum Plus Maintenance is available for an additional 40,000 part number PLAPLUS-001								
Workforce Central Suite Manager V4.3								
Managers for WTK v4.3	8800015-000	License	\$312.00	\$400.00	\$57.60	\$72.00	\$73.60	\$92
Workforce Central V4.3								
Workforce Timekeeper V4.3	8800012-000	License	\$39.00	\$50.00	\$7.20	\$9.00	\$9.20	\$12
8800015-000 is a License only part # and requires 8700409-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Upgrades								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or previous versions to Workforce Timekeeper V4.3								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or earlier to Workforce Timekeeper V4.x are at no charge.								
Upgrades from Workforce Timekeeper V3.0, V3.1, V3.2, V3.3, 4.x to V4.3:								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer. Part # 8700409-001								
KDEMO for Workforce TK V4	8602093-001		\$39.00	\$50.00				
Historical Data Viewer****used to access data when upgrading to Workforce Central V4	3800222-001		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Translation and Customization Toolkit	3800372-001		\$0.00	\$0.00				
Workforce Central V4 CD & Documentation This CD & Doc is required on all orders with 8800012-xxx @ N/C.	8700409-001		\$117.00	\$150.00				
Workforce Central V4 CD & Documentation on Unix	8700410-001		\$117.00	\$150.00				
Workforce Central OS/390	8700411-001			"Call your AVP"				
Workforce Central V4.3 CD's only (WTK & DCM)	3800342-001		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Workforce Central V4.3 CD's only (Kit) on Unix	3800345-001		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Multiple Positions Consulting Service 96 hours @ 250.00 for total 24,000 required	9990002-MPS		\$18,720.00	\$24,000.00				
Workforce Central Manuals								
Workforce Timekeeper Installation Guide for Windows	4702850-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Workforce Timekeeper Installation Guide for Unix	4702849-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Import Guide for Workforce Timekeeper	4702846-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Getting Started with Workforce Timekeeper for Employees (Java)	4702843-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Getting Started with Workforce Timekeeper for Employees (HTML)	4702844-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Getting Started with Workforce Timekeeper for Managers	4702845-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Workforce Central Database Installation Guide	4702840-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Database Administration Guide for Workforce Timekeeper	4702839-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Workforce Timekeeper Administrator's Guide	4702847-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Workforce Central Database Views Reference Guide	4702848-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Workforce Central V4 ER Diagram	4702856-001		\$7.80	\$10.00				
Workforce Central V4 Developers Toolkit Program Guide **	4702842-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Workforce Central V4 Developers Toolkit Reference Guide **	4702841-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
**Please note that 4702841-001 and 4702842-001 should be ordered together								
Accruals V4.3								
Workforce Accruals v4, ee	8800013-000	License	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5
Workforce Employee V4.3								
Workforce Employee v4 - per Employee	8800027-000	License	\$27.30	\$35.00	\$5.04	\$6.30	\$6.44	\$8
Workforce Record Manager v4.3								
8602094-000 Requires 3800347-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								

Workforce Record Manager V4, per employee	8602094-000	License	\$3.90	\$5.00	\$0.72	\$0.90	\$0.92	\$1
Workforce Record Manager CD only	3800347-001		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Workforce Record Manager CDonly Unix	3800388-001		\$19.50	\$25.00				
Workforce MobileTime V4.3								
8602157-000 Requires 8700428-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce MobileTime V4.3 - per ee	8602157-000	License	\$19.50	\$25.00	\$3.60	\$4.50	\$4.60	\$6
Workforce MobileTime V4.3 Software kit use this part# when upgrading from v4x to v4.3	8700428-001		\$39.00	\$50.00				
Upgrades								
Upgrades from Workforce MobileTime V4.x to v4.3:Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$100.00 per customer.Part number 8700428-001								
Notes:								
Workforce MobileTime v4.3 is compatible with Workforce Central V4.3.								
Workforce MobileTime v4.3 supports a maximum of 150 PDAs per installation.								
Kronos does not resell personal digital assistants (PDAs).								
The customer must supply their own PDAs for use with Workforce MobileTime.								
Workforce MobileTime V4.2								
8601969-000 Requires 8700390-001 @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce MobileTime V4.2 - per employee	8601969-000	License	\$19.50	\$25.00	\$3.60	\$4.50	\$4.60	\$6
Workforce MobileTime V4.2 Software kit - use this part number when upgrading from v4.1 to v4.2	8700390-001		\$39.00	\$50.00				
Notes:								
Workforce MobileTime v4.2 is compatible with Workforce Central V4.2.								
Workforce MobileTime v4.2 supports a maximum of 150 PDAs per installation.								
Kronos does not resell personal digital assistants (PDAs).								
The customer must supply their own PDAs for use with Workforce MobileTime.								
Workforce MobileTime V4.1								
8601852-000 Requires ? @ N/C in order to receive CD & Documentation.								
Workforce MobileTime V4.1 - per employee	8601852-000	License	\$19.50	\$25.00	\$3.60	\$4.50	\$4.60	\$6
Notes:								
Workforce MobileTime v4.1 is compatible with Workforce Central V4.1								
Workforce MobileTime v4.1 supports a maximum of 150 PDAs per installation.								
Kronos does not resell personal digital assistants (PDAs).								
The customer must supply their own PDAs for use with Workforce MobileTime.								
Software - Workforce Central v4.0 Inactive for Upgrades only - PDN Only								
				US\$ Suggested Retail		US\$ Gold Maint		US\$ Platinum* Maint
Description	Part Number	Pricing Context						
*Platinum Plus Maintenance is available for an additional 40,000 part number PLAPLUS-001								
Workforce Central Suite Manager v4.0								
Managers for WTK v4.0	8800004-100	License	\$312.00	\$400.00	\$57.60	\$72.00	\$73.60	\$92
Workforce Central v4.0								
Workforce Timekeeper v4.0	8800001-100	License	\$39.00	\$50.00	\$7.20	\$9.00	\$9.20	\$12
Accruals v4.0								

Workforce Accruals v4, ee	8800002-100	License	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5
Workforce Professional v4.0								
Workforce Employee v4 - per Employee	8800003-100	License	\$27.30	\$35.00	\$5.04	\$6.30	\$6.44	\$8
Software - Workforce Central V3.4 - Inactive for Upgrades only - PDN Only								
This version of software is licensed via PDN Generator/Authorizer - License sent to the customer on this product will replace their existing license and will not increment like WTK v5. See below for Valid employee Tier/Mgr levels								
<i>All Inactive as of 3/1/03 except for Smart Scheduler</i>								
Description	Part Number	Pricing Context		US\$ Suggested Retail		US\$ Gold Maint		US\$ Platinum Maint
For a replacement CD - please order 8601784-001 Kdemo CD								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or previous versions to Workforce Timekeeper V3.4								
Upgrades from Timekeeper C/S V2A.03 or earlier to Workforce Timekeeper V3.3 are at no charge.								
Dealers must purchase Workforce Accruals as part of the upgrade Transaction.								
Upgrades from Workforce Timekeeper V3.0, V3.1, V3.2 or V3.3 to V3.4:								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$500.00 per customer.								
Workforce Central Suite Manager V3.4 New part numbers 12/27/02								
Managers for Workforce Central Suite v3.4	8602144-000	License	\$312.00	\$400.00	\$57.60	\$72.00	\$73.60	\$92
Workforce Timekeeper V3.4								
Workforce TK V3.4	8601781-000	License	\$35.10	\$45.00	\$6.48	\$8.10	\$8.28	\$10
Historical Data Viewer**	3800222-001		\$19.50	\$25.00				
**used to convert TKC Unix and VMS V8 to Workforce Timekeeper V3.1, V3.2, V3.3 or V3.4								
Crystal Svr License Citrix, 25 Mgrs	8601727-001		\$58.50	\$75.00				
This is required for any customer that installs Workforce Timekeeper V3.3 or V3.4 in a Citrix environment only.								
Ordered in increments of 25 equal to the number of Workforce Central Suite Manager licenses.								
Does not apply to previous versions of WTK.								
DCM 4.8 for WTK 3.4 (WTK 3.4 customers purchasing 4500 terminals require)	8700414-001		\$0.00	\$0.00				
Accruals V3.4								
Workforce Accruals V3.4	8601782-000	License	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5
<i>an actual license is not generated for this product - uses WTK license</i>								
Workforce Smart Scheduler V3.4 still an Active product								
Smart Scheduler V3.4	8601785-000	License	\$35.10	\$45.00	\$6.48	\$8.10	\$8.28	\$10
Workforce Smart Scheduler V3.4 CD & Documentation	8700364-001		\$66.30	\$85.00				
Workforce Smart Scheduler V3.4 CD only	3800268-001		\$7.80	\$10.00				
Smart Scheduler V3.4 Manuals								
Workforce Smart Scheduler V3.4 ER Diagram	4702539-001		\$7.80	\$10.00				
Workforce Smart Scheduler Database Reference Guide	4702543-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Workforce Smart Scheduler Installation Guide	4702541-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Workforce Smart Scheduler User Guide	4702542-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Workforce Smart Scheduler Config, Admin, Troubleshooting Guide	4702540-001		\$27.30	\$35.00				
Workforce Professional (Workforce Web) V3.4								
Workforce Professional (Workforce Web) V3.4	8601759-000	License	\$39.00	\$50.00	\$7.20	\$9.00	\$9.20	\$12

Upgrades from Workforce Web V3.0, V3.1, V3.2 or V3.3 to Workforce Professional V3.4:								
Dealers will be charged a media fee of \$500.00 per customer.								
Workforce Activities V3.4 - Inactive as of 2/1/02								
Workforce Activities V3.4	8601815-000	License	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5
Workforce Smart Scheduler V3.2								
Smart Scheduler V3.2	8601695-000	License	\$35.10	\$45.00	\$6.48	\$8.10	\$8.28	\$10
Workforce Activities - Inactive for upgrades only				PDN only				
Workforce Activities V3.1	8601644-000	License	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5
Due to licensing, You must order from the employee/mgr levels listed below.								
Please note the Pricing Attribute for WTK v3.4 is the total amount of employee or mgrs not the incremental amount being ordered.								

Oracle Untiered Part # from above	Available Pricing Attribute employee tiers
8601644-000	250
8601644-000	500
8601644-000	1000
8601644-000	1500
8601644-000	2000
8601644-000	3000
8601644-000	4000
8601644-000	5000
8601644-000	6000
8601644-000	7500
8601644-000	10000
8601644-000	12000
8601644-000	15000
8601644-000	17500
8601644-000	20000
8601644-000	25000
8601644-000	30000
8601695-000	250
8601695-000	500
8601695-000	1000
8601695-000	1500
8601695-000	2000
8601695-000	3000
8601695-000	4000
8601695-000	5000

8601695-000	6000
8601695-000	7500
8601695-000	10000
8601695-000	12000
8601695-000	15000
8601695-000	17500
8601695-000	20000
8601695-000	25000
8601695-000	30000
8601695-000	70000
8601695-000	80000
8601695-000	100000

8601759-000	250
8601759-000	500
8601759-000	1000
8601759-000	1500
8601759-000	2000
8601759-000	3000
8601759-000	4000
8601759-000	5000
8601759-000	6000
8601759-000	7500
8601759-000	10000
8601759-000	12000
8601759-000	15000
8601759-000	17500
8601759-000	20000
8601759-000	25000
8601759-000	30000
8601759-000	40000
8601759-000	50000
8601759-000	60000
8601759-000	70000
8601759-000	80000
8601759-000	90000
8601759-000	100000

8601781-000	250
8601781-000	500
8601781-000	1000
8601781-000	1500
8601781-000	2000
8601781-000	3000
8601781-000	4000
8601781-000	5000
8601781-000	6000
8601781-000	7500

8601781-000	10000
8601781-000	12000
8601781-000	15000
8601781-000	17500
8601781-000	20000
8601781-000	25000
8601781-000	30000
8601781-000	40000
8601781-000	50000
8601781-000	60000
8601781-000	70000
8601781-000	75000
8601781-000	80000
8601781-000	90000
8601781-000	100000

8601782-000	250
8601782-000	500
8601782-000	1000
8601782-000	1500
8601782-000	2000
8601782-000	3000
8601782-000	4000
8601782-000	5000
8601782-000	6000
8601782-000	7500
8601782-000	10000
8601782-000	12000
8601782-000	15000
8601782-000	17500
8601782-000	20000
8601782-000	25000
8601782-000	30000
8601782-000	40000
8601782-000	50000
8601782-000	60000
8601782-000	70000
8601782-000	80000
8601782-000	90000
8601782-000	100000

8601785-000	250
8601785-000	500
8601785-000	1000
8601785-000	1500
8601785-000	2000
8601785-000	3000
8601785-000	4000

8601785-000	5000
8601785-000	6000
8601785-000	7500
8601785-000	10000
8601785-000	12000
8601785-000	15000
8601785-000	17500
8601785-000	20000
8601785-000	25000
8601785-000	30000
8601785-000	40000
8601785-000	70000
8601785-000	75000
8601785-000	1000000

8601815-000	250
8601815-000	500
8601815-000	1000
8601815-000	1500
8601815-000	2000
8601815-000	3000
8601815-000	4000
8601815-000	5000
8601815-000	6000
8601815-000	7500
8601815-000	10000
8601815-000	12000
8601815-000	15000
8601815-000	17500
8601815-000	20000
8601815-000	25000
8601815-000	30000
8601815-000	50000
8601815-000	100000

8602144-000	5
8602144-000	25
8602144-000	50
8602144-000	100
8602144-000	150
8602144-000	200
8602144-000	250
8602144-000	300
8602144-000	350
8602144-000	400
8602144-000	450
8602144-000	500
8602144-000	550

8602144-000	600
8602144-000	700
8602144-000	800
8602144-000	900
8602144-000	1000
8602144-000	1500
8602144-000	2000
8602144-000	2500
8602144-000	3000
8602144-000	4000
8602144-000	5000
8602144-000	8000

Software - Workforce Connect v2

Description	Part Number	Pricing Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support Services	NYS Platinum Maint	US\$ Platinum Support Services
Please note for each Connect Interface a Employee and an Interface part number must be ordered.								
Workforce Connect - Primary Interface								
88000xx-000 are License only part numbers and should only be used for capacity upgrades.								
Workforce Connect Primary Interface - Employee	8800068-000	License	\$6.24	\$8.00	\$1.15	\$1.44	\$1.47	\$1.84
Workforce Connect Primary Interface - Interface	8800069-000	License	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Workforce Connect - Additional Interface								
Workforce Connect Additional Interface - Employee	8800070-000	License	\$3.12	\$4.00	\$0.58	\$0.72	\$0.74	\$0.92
Workforce Connect Additional Interface - Interface	8800071-000	License	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Workforce Connect - Unlimited Interface								
Workforce Connect Unlimited Interface - Employee	8800072-000	License	\$17.94	\$23.00	\$3.31	\$4.14	\$4.23	\$5.29
Workforce Connect Unlimited Interface - Interface	8800073-000	License	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Workforce Connect v2 CD	3800346-001		\$0.00	\$0.00				
Interfaces								
Workforce Connect ID Badging Interface	8800025-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$104.00	\$130.00	\$128.00	\$160
Workforce Connect WTK Simplex Interface to T100/25	8800026-001		\$390.00	\$500.00	\$72.00	\$90.00	\$92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect WTK Simplex Interface to Cambridge Clock/Starport	8800026-002		\$390.00	\$500.00	\$72.00	\$90.00	\$92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect TKC Simplex Interface to T100/25	8800035-001		\$390.00	\$500.00	\$72.00	\$90.00	\$92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect TKC Simplex Interface to Cambridge Clock/Starport	8800035-002		\$390.00	\$500.00	\$72.00	\$90.00	\$92.00	\$115
Workforce Connect Touch ID Primary I/F to TKC	8800033-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$104.00	\$130.00	\$128.00	\$160
Workforce Connect Touch ID Additional I/F to TKc	8800034-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.00	\$65.00	\$64.00	\$80

Manuals

Workforce Connect V2 Intall guide	4702861-001		\$15	\$0.00			#REF!	#REF!
-----------------------------------	-------------	--	------	--------	--	--	-------	-------

Software - Kronos Connect v1 Inactive for upgrading employee Capacity only

Kronos Connect - Primary Link

Kronos Connect Primary Link 50 ee	8601671-001		\$425.10	\$545.00	\$78.48	\$98.10	\$100.28	\$125
Kronos Connect Primary Link 100 ee	8601671-002		\$655.20	\$840.00	\$120.96	\$151.20	\$154.56	\$193
Kronos Connect Primary Link 150 ee	8601671-003		\$885.30	\$1,135.00	\$163.44	\$204.30	\$208.84	\$261
Kronos Connect Primary Link 250 ee	8601671-004		\$1,345.50	\$1,725.00	\$248.40	\$310.50	\$317.40	\$397
Kronos Connect Primary Link 500 ee	8601671-005		\$2,496.00	\$3,200.00	\$460.80	\$576.00	\$588.80	\$736
Kronos Connect Primary Link 1000 ee	8601671-006		\$3,634.80	\$4,660.00	\$671.04	\$838.80	\$857.44	\$1,072
Kronos Connect Primary Link 1500 ee	8601671-007		\$4,477.20	\$5,740.00	\$826.56	\$1,033.20	\$1,056.16	\$1,320
Kronos Connect Primary Link 2000 ee	8601671-008		\$5,319.60	\$6,820.00	\$982.08	\$1,227.60	\$1,254.88	\$1,569
Kronos Connect Primary Link 3000 ee	8601671-009		\$7,332.00	\$9,400.00	\$1,353.60	\$1,692.00	\$1,729.60	\$2,162
Kronos Connect Primary Link 4000 ee	8601671-010		\$9,126.00	\$11,700.00	\$1,684.80	\$2,106.00	\$2,152.80	\$2,691
Kronos Connect Primary Link 5000 ee	8601671-011		\$9,888.84	\$12,678.00	\$1,825.63	\$2,282.04	\$2,332.75	\$2,916
Kronos Connect Primary Link 6000 ee	8601671-012		\$10,557.30	\$13,535.00	\$1,949.04	\$2,436.30	\$2,490.44	\$3,113
Kronos Connect Primary Link 7500 ee	8601671-013		\$11,563.50	\$14,825.00	\$2,134.80	\$2,668.50	\$2,727.80	\$3,410
Kronos Connect Primary Link 10000 ee	8601671-014		\$13,240.50	\$16,975.00	\$2,444.40	\$3,055.50	\$3,123.40	\$3,904
Kronos Connect Primary Link 12000 ee	8601671-015		\$14,582.10	\$18,695.00	\$2,692.08	\$3,365.10	\$3,439.88	\$4,300
Kronos Connect Primary Link 15000 ee	8601671-016		\$16,594.50	\$21,275.00	\$3,063.60	\$3,829.50	\$3,914.60	\$4,893
Kronos Connect Primary Link 17500 ee	8601671-017		\$18,271.50	\$23,425.00	\$3,373.20	\$4,216.50	\$4,310.20	\$5,388
Kronos Connect Primary Link 20000 ee	8601671-018		\$20,090.46	\$25,757.00	\$3,709.01	\$4,636.26	\$4,739.29	\$5,924
Kronos Connect Primary Link 25000 ee	8601671-019		\$23,302.50	\$29,875.00	\$4,302.00	\$5,377.50	\$5,497.00	\$6,871
Kronos Connect Primary Link 30000 ee	8601671-020		\$26,656.50	\$34,175.00	\$4,921.20	\$6,151.50	\$6,288.20	\$7,860
Kronos Connect Primary Link 40000 ee	8601671-021		\$33,364.50	\$42,775.00	\$6,159.60	\$7,699.50	\$7,870.60	\$9,838
Kronos Connect Primary Link 50000 ee	8601671-022		\$40,072.50	\$51,375.00	\$7,398.00	\$9,247.50	\$9,453.00	\$11,816

Kronos Connect Primary Link 60000 ee	8601671-023		\$46,780.50	\$59,975.00	\$8,636.40	\$10,795.50	\$11,035.40	\$13,794
Kronos Connect Primary Link 70000 ee	8601671-024		\$53,488.50	\$68,575.00	\$9,874.80	\$12,343.50	\$12,617.80	\$15,772
Kronos Connect Primary Link 80000 ee	8601671-025		\$60,196.50	\$77,175.00	\$11,113.20	\$13,891.50	\$14,200.20	\$17,750
Kronos Connect Primary Link 90000 ee	8601671-026		\$66,904.50	\$85,775.00	\$12,351.60	\$15,439.50	\$15,782.60	\$19,728
Kronos Connect Primary Link 100000 ee	8601671-027		\$73,612.50	\$94,375.00	\$13,590.00	\$16,987.50	\$17,365.00	\$21,706
Kronos Connect Primary Link 100001 plus ee	8601671-028			**				

**Call for Quote

Kronos Connect - Additional Link

Kronos Connect Additional Link 50 ee	8601672-001		\$214.50	\$275.00	\$39.60	\$49.50	\$50.60	\$63.25
Kronos Connect Additional Link 100 ee	8601672-002		\$327.60	\$420.00	\$60.48	\$75.60	\$77.28	\$96.60
Kronos Connect Additional Link 150 ee	8601672-003		\$444.60	\$570.00	\$82.08	\$102.60	\$104.88	\$131.10
Kronos Connect Additional Link 250 ee	8601672-004		\$674.70	\$865.00	\$124.56	\$155.70	\$159.16	\$198.95
Kronos Connect Additional Link 500 ee	8601672-005		\$1,248.00	\$1,600.00	\$230.40	\$288.00	\$294.40	\$368.00
Kronos Connect Additional Link 1000 ee	8601672-006		\$1,817.40	\$2,330.00	\$335.52	\$419.40	\$428.72	\$535.90
Kronos Connect Additional Link 1500 ee	8601672-007		\$2,238.60	\$2,870.00	\$413.28	\$516.60	\$528.08	\$660.10
Kronos Connect Additional Link 2000 ee	8601672-008		\$2,659.80	\$3,410.00	\$491.04	\$613.80	\$627.44	\$784.30
Kronos Connect Additional Link 3000 ee	8601672-009		\$3,666.00	\$4,700.00	\$676.80	\$846.00	\$864.80	\$1,081.00
Kronos Connect Additional Link 4000 ee	8601672-010		\$4,563.00	\$5,850.00	\$842.40	\$1,053.00	\$1,076.40	\$1,345.50
Kronos Connect Additional Link 5000 ee	8601672-011		\$5,015.40	\$6,430.00	\$925.92	\$1,157.40	\$1,183.12	\$1,478.90
Kronos Connect Additional Link 6000 ee	8601672-012		\$5,280.60	\$6,770.00	\$974.88	\$1,218.60	\$1,245.68	\$1,557.10
Kronos Connect Additional Link 7500 ee	8601672-013		\$5,783.70	\$7,415.00	\$1,067.76	\$1,334.70	\$1,364.36	\$1,705.45
Kronos Connect Additional Link 10000 ee	8601672-014		\$6,622.20	\$8,490.00	\$1,222.56	\$1,528.20	\$1,562.16	\$1,952.70
Kronos Connect Additional Link 12000 ee	8601672-015		\$7,293.00	\$9,350.00	\$1,346.40	\$1,683.00	\$1,720.40	\$2,150.50
Kronos Connect Additional Link 15000 ee	8601672-016		\$8,299.20	\$10,640.00	\$1,532.16	\$1,915.20	\$1,957.76	\$2,447.20
Kronos Connect Additional Link 17500 ee	8601672-017		\$9,137.70	\$11,715.00	\$1,686.96	\$2,108.70	\$2,155.56	\$2,694.45
Kronos Connect Additional Link 20000 ee	8601672-018		\$10,046.40	\$12,880.00	\$1,854.72	\$2,318.40	\$2,369.92	\$2,962.40
Kronos Connect Additional Link 25000 ee	8601672-019		\$11,653.20	\$14,940.00	\$2,151.36	\$2,689.20	\$2,748.96	\$3,436.20
Kronos Connect Additional Link 30000 ee	8601672-020		\$13,330.20	\$17,090.00	\$2,460.96	\$3,076.20	\$3,144.56	\$3,930.70
Kronos Connect Additional Link 40000 ee	8601672-021		\$16,684.20	\$21,390.00	\$3,080.16	\$3,850.20	\$3,935.76	\$4,919.70
Kronos Connect Additional Link 50000 ee	8601672-022		\$20,038.20	\$25,690.00	\$3,699.36	\$4,624.20	\$4,726.96	\$5,908.70
Kronos Connect Additional Link 60000 ee	8601672-023		\$23,392.20	\$29,990.00	\$4,318.56	\$5,398.20	\$5,518.16	\$6,897.70
Kronos Connect Additional Link 70000 ee	8601672-024		\$26,746.20	\$34,290.00	\$4,937.76	\$6,172.20	\$6,309.36	\$7,886.70
Kronos Connect Additional Link 80000 ee	8601672-025		\$30,100.20	\$38,590.00	\$5,556.96	\$6,946.20	\$7,100.56	\$8,875.70
Kronos Connect Additional Link 90000 ee	8601672-026		\$33,454.20	\$42,890.00	\$6,176.16	\$7,720.20	\$7,891.76	\$9,864.70
Kronos Connect Additional Link 100000 ee	8601672-027		\$36,808.20	\$47,190.00	\$6,795.36	\$8,494.20	\$8,682.96	\$10,853.70
Kronos Connect Additional Link 100001 plus ee	8601672-028			**				

** Call for Quote

Kronos Connect - Unlimited Link

Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 50 ee	8601731-001		\$1,068.60	\$1,370.00	\$264.00	\$330.00	\$316.00	\$395
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 100 ee	8601731-002		\$1,638.00	\$2,100.00	\$404.00	\$505.00	\$488.00	\$610
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 150 ee	8601731-003		\$2,219.10	\$2,845.00	\$548.00	\$685.00	\$660.00	\$825
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 250 ee	8601731-004		\$3,369.60	\$4,320.00	\$828.00	\$1,035.00	\$1,004.00	\$1,255
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 500 ee	8601731-005		\$8,736.00	\$11,200.00	\$1,612.00	\$2,015.00	\$2,060.00	\$2,575
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 1000 ee	8601731-006		\$12,721.80	\$16,310.00	\$2,348.00	\$2,935.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,750
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 1500 ee	8601731-007		\$15,670.20	\$20,090.00	\$2,892.00	\$3,615.00	\$3,696.00	\$4,620
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 2000 ee	8601731-008		\$18,618.60	\$23,870.00	\$3,436.00	\$4,295.00	\$4,392.00	\$5,490
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 3000 ee	8601731-009		\$25,662.00	\$32,900.00	\$4,736.00	\$5,920.00	\$6,052.00	\$7,565
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 4000 ee	8601731-010		\$31,941.00	\$40,950.00	\$5,896.00	\$7,370.00	\$7,536.00	\$9,420
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 5000 ee	8601731-011		\$34,614.84	\$44,378.00	\$6,392.00	\$7,990.00	\$8,164.00	\$10,205
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 6000 ee	8601731-012		\$36,960.30	\$47,385.00	\$6,824.00	\$8,530.00	\$8,720.00	\$10,900
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 7500 ee	8601731-013		\$40,482.00	\$51,900.00	\$7,472.00	\$9,340.00	\$9,548.00	\$11,935
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 10000 ee	8601731-014		\$46,351.50	\$59,425.00	\$8,556.00	\$10,695.00	\$10,936.00	\$13,670
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 12000 ee	8601731-015		\$51,047.10	\$65,445.00	\$9,424.00	\$11,780.00	\$12,040.00	\$15,050
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 15000 ee	8601731-016		\$58,090.50	\$74,475.00	\$10,724.00	\$13,405.00	\$13,704.00	\$17,130
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 17500 ee	8601731-017		\$63,960.00	\$82,000.00	\$11,808.00	\$14,760.00	\$15,088.00	\$18,860
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 20000 ee	8601731-018		\$70,322.46	\$90,157.00	\$12,984.00	\$16,230.00	\$16,588.00	\$20,735
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 25000 ee	8601731-019		\$81,568.50	\$104,575.00	\$15,060.00	\$18,825.00	\$19,240.00	\$24,050
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 30000 ee	8601731-020		\$93,307.50	\$119,625.00	\$17,228.00	\$21,535.00	\$22,012.00	\$27,515
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 40000 ee	8601731-021		\$116,785.50	\$149,725.00	\$21,560.00	\$26,950.00	\$27,548.00	\$34,435
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 50000 ee	8601731-022		\$140,263.50	\$179,825.00	\$25,896.00	\$32,370.00	\$33,088.00	\$41,360
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 60000 ee	8601731-023		\$163,741.50	\$209,925.00	\$30,228.00	\$37,785.00	\$38,628.00	\$48,285

Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 70000 ee	8601731-024		\$187,219.50	\$240,025.00	\$34,564.00	\$43,205.00	\$44,164.00	\$55,205
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 80000 ee	8601731-025		\$210,697.50	\$270,125.00	\$38,900.00	\$48,625.00	\$49,704.00	\$62,130
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 90000 ee	8601731-026		\$234,175.50	\$300,225.00	\$43,232.00	\$54,040.00	\$55,240.00	\$69,050
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 100000 ee	8601731-027		\$257,653.50	\$330,325.00	\$47,568.00	\$59,460.00	\$60,780.00	\$75,975
Kronos Connect Unlimited Link 100001 plus ee	8601731-028							
** Call for Quote								
Kronos Connect V1 CD	3800248-001		\$0.00	\$0.00				
Kronos Connect IVIS Interface	8601964-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$104.00	\$130.00	\$128.00	\$160
Kronos Connect Simplex Interface to T100/25	8602084-001		\$390.00	\$500.00	\$72.00	\$90.00	\$92.00	\$115
Kronos Connect Simplex Interface to Cambridge Clock/Starport	8602084-002		\$390.00	\$500.00	\$72.00	\$90.00	\$92.00	\$115

Software - Workforce HR/Payroll - Inactive For Capacity upgrades only

Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Maint	NYS Platinum Maint	US\$ Platinum Maint
-------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-----------------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------------	---------------------

Part number 8700432-001 contains software for Workforce HR, Payroll, Employee and Manager.
 You must add 8700432-001 to your order as all the part numbers listed below ship with a license only.
 Only 1 8700432-001 kit per order is necessary as it contains all of the appropriate software needed.

Workforce HR/PR Administrator								
Workforce HR/PR Administrator v4	8602063-000	License	\$312.00	\$400.00	\$57.60	\$72.00	\$73.60	\$92
Workforce HR								
Workforce HR v4	8602060-000	License	\$49.14	\$63.00	\$9.07	\$11.34	\$11.59	\$14
Workforce Payroll								
Workforce Payroll v4	8602061-000	License	\$49.14	\$63.00	\$9.07	\$11.34	\$11.59	\$14
Workforce Employee HR/PR								
Workforce Employee HR/PR v4	8602207-000	License	\$27.30	\$35.00	\$5.04	\$6.30	\$6.44	\$8
HR/PR Link								
HR/PR Link	8602097-001			\$5,000.00		\$900.00		\$1,150
Workforce Manager HR/PR								
Workforce MANAGER HR/PR v4	8602216-000	License	\$156.00	\$200.00	\$28.80	\$36.00	\$36.80	\$46
Crystal Server Side Reporting								
Crystal Server Side Reporting	8602142-001		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0

HR/PR Crystal Reports Professional v8.5

Crystal, HR/PR per user	8602141-001	License	\$386.10	\$495.00	\$71.28	\$89.10	\$91.08	\$114
-------------------------	-------------	---------	----------	----------	---------	---------	---------	-------

Microsoft Sequel Server - For HR Payroll customer only.

MS SQL Server 2 processor license	8601963-002		\$2,742.48	\$3,516.00				
MS SQL Server 3 processor license	8601963-003		\$4,113.72	\$5,274.00				
MS SQL Server 4 processor license	8601963-004		\$5,484.96	\$7,032.00				
N/A - Dealers must purchase direct from Vendor								

Workforce Tax Filing - see current Tax Filing part number on v5 section

Teletime V4.3 - Inactive

Description	Part Number	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Retail Gold Maint	NYS Platinum Maint	List Retail Platinum Maint	List Retail Platinum Maint
-------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------	----------------	------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Teletime Software Solution Only

Note: This is our current version of TeleTime (to date). We are selling this to new customers, existing customers can upgrade to it and they can purchase additional capacity (more ports). Customers upgrading to this version from a version less than 3.4 will have to pay an upgrade fee (see below for part numbers).

Workforce TeleTime Software V4.3 (This part number should be used when upgrading from a previous version of TeleTime to this one).

Teletime V4.3 Software kit (to be used when upgrading customer to V4.3)	8700392-001	\$39.00	\$50					
--	-------------	---------	------	--	--	--	--	--

Analog Systems

Workforce Teletime Analog 4, Port, Dialogic	8602020-001	\$16,528.00	\$21,190	\$3,470.92	\$3,814.20		\$5,085.60	\$833.02
Workforce Teletime Analog 8, Port, Dialogic	8602020-002	\$19,072.00	\$23,840	\$3,904.99	\$4,291.20		\$5,721.60	\$937.20
Workforce Teletime Analog 12, Port, Dialogic	8602020-003	\$21,192.00	\$26,490	\$4,339.06	\$4,768.20		\$6,357.60	\$1,041.37
Workforce Teletime Analog 16, Port, Dialogic	8602020-004	\$23,312.00	\$29,140	\$4,773.13	\$5,245.20		\$6,993.60	\$1,145.55

Digital Systems

Workforce Teletime Digital T1 8, Port, Dialogic	8602021-001	\$25,314.40	\$31,643	\$5,183.12	\$5,695.74		\$7,594.32	\$1,243.95
Workforce Teletime Digital T1 16, Port, Dialogic	8602021-002	\$28,154.40	\$35,193	\$5,764.61	\$6,334.74		\$8,446.32	\$1,383.51
Workforce Teletime Digital T1 24, Port, Dialogic	8602021-003	\$32,530.40	\$40,663	\$6,660.60	\$7,319.34		\$9,759.12	\$1,598.54
Workforce Teletime Digital T1 36, Port, Dialogic	8602021-004	\$38,038.40	\$47,548	\$7,788.36	\$8,558.64		\$11,411.52	\$1,869.21
Workforce Teletime Digital T1 48, Port, Dialogic	8602021-005	\$42,588.80	\$53,236	\$8,720.06	\$9,582.48		\$12,776.64	\$2,092.81

Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 8, Port, Dialogic	8602022-001	\$25,314.40	\$31,643	\$5,183.12	\$5,695.74		\$7,594.32	\$1,243.95
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 16, Port, Dialogic	8602022-002	\$28,154.40	\$35,193	\$5,764.61	\$6,334.74		\$8,446.32	\$1,383.51
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 23, Port, Dialogic	8602022-003	\$31,764.00	\$39,705	\$6,503.68	\$7,146.90		\$9,529.20	\$1,560.88
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 36, Port, Dialogic	8602022-004	\$38,038.40	\$47,548	\$7,788.36	\$8,558.64		\$11,411.52	\$1,869.21
Workforce Teletime Digital ISDN 46, Port, Dialogic	8602022-005	\$41,332.00	\$51,665	\$8,462.73	\$9,299.70		\$12,399.60	\$2,031.05

Professional services must be purchased for all TeleTime Orders.

** Use Kpro Smartquote for Midmarket and Statement of work of Enterprise.

Kronos Professional Services - per hour	9990029-PRO		\$268.75					
---	-------------	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--

Teletime V4.3

Description	Part Number	US\$ Suggested Retail	US\$ Retail Premium Maint.	US\$ Retail Mission Cr Maint.	US\$ Retail Mission Cr Maint.
-------------	-------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Brooktrout Show N Tel Upgrade License Numbers - Per Port

Analog Systems					
Workforce Teletime Analog SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602017-001	\$90.09	\$99		
T1 Systems					
Workforce Teletime T1 SNT Upgrade - per Port	8602018-001	\$90.09	\$99		
ISDN Systems					
Workforce Teletime ISDN SNT Upgrade per Port	8602019-001	\$90.09	\$99		

Additional Ports - Expanding Current System - Per Port

Analog Systems							
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog BrookTrout - per Port	8601971-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60	\$131.10	\$21.47
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog Dialogic - per Port	8601974-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60	\$131.10	\$21.47

T1 Systems									
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-BrookTrout - per Port	8601972-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60			\$131.10	\$21.47
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-Dialogic - per Port	8601975-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60			\$131.10	\$21.47
ISDN Systems									
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-BrookTrout - per Port	8601973-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60			\$131.10	\$21.47
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-Dialogic - per Port	8601976-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60			\$131.10	\$21.47

Teletime V4.1 Inactive

Description	Part Number	US\$ Suggested Retail	US\$ Retail Gold Maint	US\$ Retail Platinum Maint	US\$ Retail Platinum Maint
-------------	-------------	-----------------------	------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Teletime V3.4 is Inactive - See Teletime Upgrade Path Sheet for more Information on Upgrading your customer.

Kronos Professional Services - per hour	9990029-PRO	\$244.56	\$268.75						
---	-------------	----------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Professional services must be purchased for all TeleTime Orders.

** Use Kpro Smartquote for Midmarket and Statement of work of Enterprise.

Maintenance must be purchased for all TeleTime systems. All orders without maintenance will be rejected.

Additional Ports - Expanding Current System - Per Port

Analog Systems									
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog Dialogic - per Port	8601974-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60			\$131.10	\$21.47
T1 Systems									
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-Dialogic - per Port	8601975-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60			\$131.10	\$21.47
ISDN Systems									
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-Dialogic - per Port	8601976-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60			\$131.10	\$21.47

Teletime V3.4 Inactive

Description	Part Number	US\$ Suggested Retail	US\$ Retail Gold Maint	US\$ Retail Platinum Maint	US\$ Retail Platinum Maint
-------------	-------------	-----------------------	------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Teletime V3.4 is Inactive - See Teletime Upgrade Path Sheet for more Information on Upgrading your customer.

Kronos Professional Services - per hour	9990029-PRO	\$244.56	\$268.75						
---	-------------	----------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Professional services must be purchased for all TeleTime Orders.

** Use Kpro Smartquote for Midmarket and Statement of work of Enterprise.

Maintenance must be purchased for all TeleTime systems. All orders without maintenance will be rejected.

Additional Ports - Expanding Current System - Per Port

Analog Systems									
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog Dialogic - per Port	8601974-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60			\$131.10	\$21.47
T1 Systems									
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-Dialogic - per Port	8601975-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60			\$131.10	\$21.47
ISDN Systems									
Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-Dialogic per Port	8601976-001	\$518.70	\$570.00	\$93.37	\$102.60			\$131.10	\$21.47

Teletime V3.1 (SP3 works with WTK 3.4) Inactive

Description	Part Number	US\$ Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint.	US\$ Retail Gold Maint	NYS Platinum Maint.	US\$ Retail Platinum Maint	US\$ Retail Platinum Maint
-------------	-------------	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Teletime V3.1 is Inactive - See Teletime Upgrade Path Sheet for more Information on Ugrading your customer.

Kronos Professional Services - per hour	9990029-PRO	\$209.63	\$268.75				
---	-------------	----------	----------	--	--	--	--

Professional services must be purchased for all TeleTime Orders.

** Use Kpro Smartquote for Midmarket and Statement of work of Enterprise.

Maintenance must be purchased for all TeleTime systems. All orders without maintenance will be rejected.

Additional Ports - Expanding Current System - Per Port

Analog Systems

Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - Analog BrookTrout - per Port	8601971-001	\$444.60	\$570.00	\$82.08	\$102.60	\$104.88	\$131.10	\$18.88
---	-------------	----------	----------	---------	----------	----------	----------	---------

T1 Systems

Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - T1-BrookTrout - per Port	8601972-001	\$444.60	\$570.00	\$82.08	\$102.60	\$104.88	\$131.10	\$18.88
---	-------------	----------	----------	---------	----------	----------	----------	---------

ISDN Systems

Workforce TeleTime Additional Port - ISDN-BrookTrout - per Port	8601973-001	\$444.60	\$570.00	\$82.08	\$102.60	\$104.88	\$131.10	\$18.88
---	-------------	----------	----------	---------	----------	----------	----------	---------

Software - Kronos iSeries Central V4.1									
V4.1 will start shipping on 8/31/01									
Description	Part Number	Price Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Maint	NYS Platinum Maint	List Platinum Maint	
The Technical Account TAM is a dedicated but not exclusive resource. The cost of Gold Plus GLDPLUS-001 or Platinum Plus PLAPLUS-001 is an additional \$40,000. Each TAM handles 4 or 5 accounts, there may be customers that require more support time pending the size/complexity of the organization. Please check with your Regional Service Director, prior to submitting a price quote. Please complete the PLUS registration form on Planet Kronos. http://planet.kronos.com/service/offerings/Maintenance%20Services/maintenanceservices.htm									
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of 150.00 per Customer for a Version Upgrade									
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper v4									
Kronos iSeries Timekeeper - 250 ee	8601700-000	LICENSE	\$31.20	\$40.00	\$5.76	\$7.20	\$7.36	\$9	
Kronos iSeries Professional	8601701-000	LICENSE	\$19.50	\$25.00	\$3.60	\$4.50	\$4.60	\$6	
Kronos iSeries Shopfloor	8601702-000	LICENSE	\$31.20	\$40.00	\$5.76	\$7.20	\$7.36	\$9	
Kronos iSeries Central GUI Run Time Seats	8601703-001		\$194.22	\$249.00	\$35.86	\$44.82	\$45.82	\$57	
Kronos iSeries History	8601704-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5	
Kronos iSeries Enhanced Reporting Module	8602219-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5	
Kronos iSeries Accruals	8601705-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5	
Kronos iSeries Attendance	8601706-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5	
Kronos iSeries Access	8601707-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5	
Kronos iSeries Debit	8601708-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5	
Kronos iSeries Tips	8601709-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5	
Kronos iSeries Terminal Entry	8601710-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5	
Kronos iSeries Shopfloor Terminal Entry	8601711-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5	
Payroll Interface - Uni-directional	8601712-000	LICENSE	\$11.70	\$15.00	\$2.16	\$2.70	\$2.76	\$3	
Payroll Interface - Bi-directional	8601713-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5	
MRP Interface - Uni-directional	8601714-000	LICENSE	\$11.70	\$15.00	\$2.16	\$2.70	\$2.76	\$3	
MRP Interface - Bi-directional	8601715-000	LICENSE	\$15.60	\$20.00	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$5	
Upgrades									
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of 150.00 per Customer for a Version Upgrade									
iSeries Capacity Upgrade - use license part numbers above (Qty 1 with a pricing attribute of the number of new licenses required)									
Non Tiered Products									
Kronos iSeries Central Misc Interfaces									
Kronos iSeries Mobile Time (100 names seats)	8601807-001		\$2,726.10	\$3,495.00	\$503.28	\$629.10	\$643.08	\$804	
Kronos iSeries Mobile Time (25 names seats blocks)	8601808-001		\$292.50	\$375.00	\$54.00	\$67.50	\$69.00	\$86	
Kronos Central DDI IVR Interface	8601612-001		\$3,900.00	\$5,000.00	\$720.00	\$900.00	\$920.00	\$1,150	
iSeries Central ANSOS Interface	8602124-001		\$3,900.00	\$5,000.00	\$720.00	\$900.00	\$920.00	\$1,150	
iSeries Central RES-Q-RN Interface	8602125-001		\$3,900.00	\$5,000.00	\$720.00	\$900.00	\$920.00	\$1,150	
iSeries Central Accruals Interface	8602126-001		\$2,726.10	\$3,495.00	\$503.28	\$629.10	\$643.08	\$804	
iSeries Central Gang Time Processing	8602127-001		\$3,900.00	\$5,000.00	\$720.00	\$900.00	\$920.00	\$1,150	
iSeries Central Existing Interface Change	8602128-001			*		*		*	
iSeries Central Tip Compliance	8602129-001		\$3,900.00	\$5,000.00	\$720.00	\$900.00	\$920.00	\$1,150	
iSeries Central Custom	8602132-001			*				*	
iSeries Central WF HR/PR Interface	8602212-001		\$2,726.10	\$3,495.00	\$503.28	\$629.10	\$643.08	\$804	
Kronos iSeries Central International Versions									
iSeries Central French GUI Files	8602133-031			n/c					
iSeries Central Spanish GUI Files	8602133-021			n/c					
Kronos iSeries Central Misc Products									
iSeries Site License	8602135-001			*		*		*	

iSeries Server Model Upgrade	8602136-001			*			*	*
iSeries Central Secondary License	8602139-001			*			*	*
iSeries Central Data Collection Software	8602140-001			*			*	*
iSeries Central Comm Software	8602134-001			*			*	*

iSeries Central Consulting	9990401-600			*				
----------------------------	-------------	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

* Call Cleburne for Quote

Manuals - Kronos iSeries V4.1

iSeries Timekeeper User Guide	4702387-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries History User Guide	4702388-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Accruals User Guide	4702389-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Attendance User Guide	4702390-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Shopfloor User Guide	4702391-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Terminal Entry User Guide	4702393-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Timekeeper Access User Guide	4702395-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Debits User Guide	4702396-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Toke/Tips User Guide	4702397-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			

iSeries History User's Guide, GUI	4702464-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Accruals User's Guide, GUI	4702465-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Attendance User's Guide, GUI	4702466-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Shopfloor User's Guide, GUI	4702467-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Professional User's Guide, GUI	4702468-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Terminal Entry User's Guide, GUI	2402469-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Access User's Guide, GUI	4702470-001		\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Debit User's Guide, GUI	4702471-001	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Tips User's Guide, GUI	4702472-001	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries MobileTime User's Guide	4702622-001	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			

iSeries Timekeeper User Guide (green screen)	4702743-001	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries History User Guide (green screen)	4702748-001	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Accruals User Guide (green screen)	4702745-000	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Attendance User Guide (green screen)	4702746-001	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Shopfloor User Guide (green screen)	4702749-001	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Terminal Entry User Guide (green screen)	4702750-001	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Timekeeper Access User Guide (green screen)	4702744-001	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Debits User Guide (green screen)	4702747-001	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			
iSeries Toke/Tips User Guide (green screen)	4702751-001	N/A	\$19.50		\$25.00			

iSeries Timekeeper Training

iSeries Timekeeper Basic Operations	9991720-0	N/A	\$331.50		\$425.00			
iSeries Timekeeper System Administration	9991721-0	N/A	\$370.50		\$475.00			
iSeries Timekeeper Basic Configuration	9991722-0	N/A	\$1,111.50		\$1,425.00			
iSeries Timekeeper Shopfloor Configuration- Cleburne only	9991724-0	N/A	\$370.50		\$475.00			
iSeries Timekeeper Acc & Trk Operations	9991725-0	N/A	\$331.50		\$425.00			
iSeries Timekeeper Accruals Configuration - Cleburne only	9991810-0	N/A	\$370.50		\$475.00			
iSeries Timekeeper Attendance Configuration - Cleburne only	9991811-0	N/A	\$370.50		\$475.00			

Software - ShopTrac Pro

Description	Part Number	Pricing Context	NYS Pricing	List Suggested Retail	NYS Gold Maint	List Gold Support Services	NYS Platinum Maint	List Platinum Support Services
Upgrades from earlier versions of Shoptrac Pro :								
Dealers will be charged an upgrade fee of \$100.00 per customer. Part number 8602235-001								
ShopTrac Pro. "Core" product OR "Time & Attendance" is required for all sales (new or migration).								
ShopTrac Pro Time & Attendance	8601812-000	License	\$39.00	\$50	\$7.20	\$9.00	\$10.70	\$11.50
ShopTrac Pro	8601639-000	License	\$124.80	\$160	\$23.04	\$28.80	\$34.22	\$36.80
ShopTrac Pro - TEAMS	8601640-000	License	\$15.60	\$20	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$4.28	\$4.60
ShopTrac Pro - TIMECARDS	8601641-000	License	\$15.60	\$20	\$2.88	\$3.60	\$3.68	\$4.60
ShopTrac Pro - TERMINAL EMULATION	8601642-000	License	\$39.00	\$50	\$7.20	\$9.00	\$10.70	\$11.50
KeepTrac - Five terminals of less	8601830-001		\$3,896.10	\$4,995		only Gold support		
KeepTrac - Five to ten terminals	8601830-002		\$7,796.10	\$9,995		available		
KeepTrac - 11 or more terminals	8601830-003		\$10,136.10	\$12,995				